



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : AMA

1
00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:04,149

[Music]

2
00:02:08,469 --> 00:02:05,520

the smoke radio

3
00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:08,479

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:11,910 --> 00:02:10,080

1947

5
00:02:14,390 --> 00:02:11,920

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:16,150 --> 00:02:14,400

flying bist has been found and is now in

7
00:02:18,790 --> 00:02:16,160

the possession of the army

8
00:02:20,790 --> 00:02:18,800

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:23,990 --> 00:02:20,800

game changer

10
00:02:25,990 --> 00:02:24,000

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:29,030 --> 00:02:26,000

differences worldwide

12
00:02:29,830 --> 00:02:29,040

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:36,229 --> 00:02:29,840

threat

14

00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:36,239

from outside this world

15

00:02:40,150 --> 00:02:39,040

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:40,160

jimmy church

17

00:02:43,670 --> 00:02:42,640

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:48,550 --> 00:02:43,680

kgra

19

00:02:53,770 --> 00:02:51,550

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:57,589 --> 00:02:53,780

1985.

21

00:02:59,589 --> 00:02:57,599

[Music]

22

00:03:06,240 --> 00:02:59,599

you are listening to fate to black with

23

00:03:20,589 --> 00:03:15,430

[Music]

24

00:03:20,599 --> 00:03:25,430

bespoke radio

25

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:27,950

for the

26

00:03:33,509 --> 00:03:29,680

[Applause]

27

00:03:38,070 --> 00:03:33,519

masses psy yeah

28

00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:41,470

today's wednesday february 24th

29

00:03:48,190 --> 00:03:44,239

2021

30

00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:48,200

55 days into the new year just

31

00:03:52,470 --> 00:03:50,720

310 days left

32

00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:52,480

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:54,239

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

34

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:56,480

california

35

00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:58,000

and i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:04:03,350 --> 00:04:00,239

listening all around the world all

37

00:04:05,350 --> 00:04:03,360

across the united states

38

00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:05,360

hither and tether to and fro back and

39

00:04:09,509 --> 00:04:06,560

forth up and down

40

00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:09,519

east and west north and south far and

41

00:04:13,270 --> 00:04:10,799

near

42

00:04:15,390 --> 00:04:13,280

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:15,400

changer networking

44

00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:19,280

k-g-r-a the planets

45

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:21,280

i'm your host jimmy church what is

46

00:04:32,710 --> 00:04:29,590

how you doing how you doing

47

00:04:32,720 --> 00:04:38,469

yeah you know what tonight is

48

00:04:38,479 --> 00:04:45,510

tonight we have very special guest

49

00:04:51,790 --> 00:04:48,629

me that's right

50

00:04:56,310 --> 00:04:51,800

because tonight is our

51

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:56,320

ama ask me anything

52

00:05:00,150 --> 00:04:59,199

that's right we will be taking your

53

00:05:03,029 --> 00:05:00,160

questions

54

00:05:05,430 --> 00:05:03,039

from all around social media all right

55

00:05:08,469 --> 00:05:05,440

we will be hitting

56

00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:08,479

the speaker chat room

57

00:05:12,150 --> 00:05:11,280

we will be hitting facebook we will be

58

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:12,160

heading

59

00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:19,600

twitter uh where else

60

00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:22,160

where else are we out there twitter

61

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:23,600

facebook speaker

62

00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:26,639

youtube yeah that's good enough

63

00:05:33,029 --> 00:05:29,919

we'll be hitting those three okay

64

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:33,039

those four that's four four

65

00:05:39,510 --> 00:05:36,240

four ah yeah

66

00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:39,520

oh man i'm looking we're

67

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:41,280

talking about this all night tonight

68

00:05:45,909 --> 00:05:42,800

fries

69

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:45,919

you know and uh

70

00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:49,039

um i did some stuff here in the bunker

71

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:50,960

today i was

72

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:54,000

i was i needed more desk space on this

73

00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:55,199

side

74

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:57,440

and it's just getting you know it's

75

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:58,560

getting cluttered and

76

00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:01,199

behind this monitor here there's a

77

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:02,720

monitor here with a monitor here

78

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:03,840

monitoring

79

00:06:06,950 --> 00:06:06,160

uh and below this but behind this

80

00:06:11,110 --> 00:06:06,960

monitor

81

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:11,120

okay so there is uh there's one

82

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:14,720

a post that mounts back here

83

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:17,680

and then there are three arms that come

84

00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:19,280

off of that post one in the middle

85

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:21,280

for this monitor and then two that come

86

00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:22,479

off this way

87

00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:24,880

that mount this monitor and this monitor

88

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,680

so

89

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:28,080

you know that keeps the desk clear right

90

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:29,840

i'll have monitor stand so everything's

91

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:31,520

up it's it's cool

92

00:06:40,710 --> 00:06:36,880

but behind this monitor i had a tripod

93

00:06:42,390 --> 00:06:40,720

i narrowly set up big normal size camera

94

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:42,400

tripod

95

00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:45,280

and that came up behind this monitor and

96

00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:47,600

then i had this camera mounted

97

00:06:51,749 --> 00:06:51,039

on the tripod up here this camera and

98

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:51,759

this camera

99

00:06:57,589 --> 00:06:54,960

are separate cameras for other things

100

00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:57,599

like when i'm interviewing somebody or

101
00:07:00,390 --> 00:06:58,400
uh

102
00:07:01,430 --> 00:07:00,400
another computer skype you know that

103
00:07:03,029 --> 00:07:01,440
kind of stuff so

104
00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:03,039
that's what these are over oh you can't

105
00:07:05,670 --> 00:07:04,639
even see them okay but anyway that

106
00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:05,680
doesn't matter

107
00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:07,280
but i was looking at that camera today

108
00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,160
and the tripod legs are coming down

109
00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,319
i'm like man those are just in my way

110
00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:14,319
and every time i try to move something

111
00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:17,520
bumps the camera moves the tripod leg

112
00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:19,440
things shift and i was like man that's

113
00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:21,360

that's just got to go

114

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:23,039

so i took these two cameras moved them

115

00:07:26,390 --> 00:07:24,479

over and

116

00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:26,400

mounted they're sitting on top of the

117

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:28,880

monitor and i pulled this camera down

118

00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:32,080

and i put it on the monitor here

119

00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:35,039

pulled the tripod out i've got desk

120

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:36,560

space

121

00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:38,639

i can't believe it man i i just can't

122

00:07:42,629 --> 00:07:40,160

believe i can move stuff around

123

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:42,639

i don't have these tripod legs it's like

124

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:44,080

a brand new

125

00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:47,039

bunker in here man those tripod legs

126
00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:48,080
were just

127
00:07:53,189 --> 00:07:51,039
they oh no and i can't believe i i don't

128
00:07:55,510 --> 00:07:53,199
know why i didn't do this before so now

129
00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:55,520
camera's a lot lower it's it's it's

130
00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,440
lower and it's changed the angle and

131
00:08:01,350 --> 00:07:59,360
stuff and i can't adjust it

132
00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:01,360
which is why it was on the tripod

133
00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:03,120
because tripod you know you can

134
00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:05,360
move it around and and put it in a

135
00:08:10,309 --> 00:08:07,039
specific angle now i'm just

136
00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:10,319
stuck it's static it's stuck

137
00:08:15,510 --> 00:08:13,120
but i hope that works for you all right

138
00:08:18,950 --> 00:08:15,520

okay it looks a little brighter

139

00:08:21,189 --> 00:08:18,960

like it's picking up anyway all right

140

00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:21,199

gonna have to live with it i miss the

141

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:22,319

old days

142

00:08:28,629 --> 00:08:26,160

the studio

143

00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:28,639

and i could do whatever i wanted nobody

144

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:30,000

could you know i

145

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:32,880

oh man i missed those days because now

146

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:35,039

it's like a tv production

147

00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:38,399

i gotta consider the the camera

148

00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:41,919

in lights dude i gotta i gotta consider

149

00:08:45,430 --> 00:08:44,880

that dude you know i have to change my

150

00:08:50,949 --> 00:08:45,440

shirt

151

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:54,389

oh man i didn't do that before

152

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:56,720

over the same shirt seven days in a row

153

00:09:02,230 --> 00:08:58,800

nobody knew

154

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:03,829

yeah the things that went on this bunker

155

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:06,160

before the cameras

156

00:09:13,990 --> 00:09:13,590

all right uh where am i at tonight's our

157

00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:14,000

our

158

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:17,360

ama ask me anything and uh

159

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:19,440

now uh like i said we're gonna be

160

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:20,880

pulling stuff from uh

161

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:23,440

spreaker which is here uh we'll be

162

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:24,800

pulling stuff from

163

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:27,680

youtube which is here i'm not doing it

164

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:28,080

uh

165

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:30,720

rita's gonna compile everything and then

166

00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:33,680

get it in here to me but we will do

167

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,959

uh the monitor the youtube chat room

168

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:38,640

uh we'll get over to facebook and we'll

169

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:40,240

do the same thing over there

170

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:43,360

and and twitter so those four

171

00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:46,080

sources if you've got any questions um

172

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:48,320

and twitter make it easy for rita and

173

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:49,200

just post it in

174

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:53,040

uh f2bq all right um

175

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:55,680

and and that's there speaker is easy

176

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:56,240

it's just

177

00:09:59,750 --> 00:09:58,640

one chat room same thing with youtube

178

00:10:02,550 --> 00:09:59,760

and it's the same thing over

179

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:02,560

facebook so that all all that rather

180

00:10:05,750 --> 00:10:03,120

easy

181

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:05,760

but twitter too many feeds too much

182

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:06,399

action

183

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:09,120

going on on twitter so if you could just

184

00:10:11,030 --> 00:10:10,480

post your questions right there in

185

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:11,040

hashtag

186

00:10:14,829 --> 00:10:13,839

ftbq there you go follow me on twitter

187

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:14,839

at

188

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:17,600

jchurchradio follow me on twitter i j

189

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:18,399

church radio

190

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:21,279

oh um okay i've got to get straight to

191

00:10:24,310 --> 00:10:23,200

the breaking news we've got a lot to do

192

00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:24,320

tonight

193

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:27,839

and i need to pull up this really quick

194

00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:28,800

because this

195

00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:32,160

broke in right uh

196

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:35,200

before showtime so let me uh

197

00:10:41,829 --> 00:10:39,360

let me pull this up and i want to get uh

198

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:41,839

yeah okay all right i'm close enough on

199

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:43,040

this i remember it now

200

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:44,880

okay let's get straight to the breaking

201
00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:46,320
news

202
00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:49,680
fry's electronics the much

203
00:10:57,110 --> 00:10:53,680
loved superstore quietly closed

204
00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:57,120
all of its 31 stores overnight

205
00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:00,480
they are all closed today

206
00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:03,680
more on that in just a minute well it's

207
00:11:06,150 --> 00:11:04,320
happening

208
00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:06,160
we talked about it we thought about it

209
00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:09,600
we didn't think it would get here but

210
00:11:18,310 --> 00:11:13,760
it's happening your covid travel pass

211
00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:18,320
is now a reality the iata

212
00:11:22,949 --> 00:11:20,560
travel pass is being developed by the

213
00:11:24,550 --> 00:11:22,959

international air transport association

214

00:11:27,870 --> 00:11:24,560

the iata

215

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:27,880

the global trade association of which

216

00:11:34,069 --> 00:11:30,240

290 airlines

217

00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:34,079

are a member the iata hopes the

218

00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:36,399

free to use mobile app will be the key

219

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:38,079

to reopening borders and getting the

220

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:39,360

world flying again

221

00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:42,480

that's their pitch without the need for

222

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:44,079

quarantine

223

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:47,680

authorized labs and test centers

224

00:11:52,629 --> 00:11:50,160

will share test and vaccination

225

00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:52,639

certificates with passengers through the

226

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:54,399

app and if that doesn't scare the crap

227

00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:56,480

out of you

228

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:58,480

there are multiple travel passes out

229

00:12:02,710 --> 00:12:00,000

there and the

230

00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:02,720

common pass is already being used in a

231

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:04,079

limited manner by

232

00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:08,240

airlines while computing giant ibm

233

00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:11,279

has had a worldwide team working on its

234

00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:14,000

digital health pass for the last nine

235

00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:14,880

months and

236

00:12:23,190 --> 00:12:18,959

expect that launch to be soon

237

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:23,200

scary the federal reserve

238

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:26,880

today suffered a widespread disruption

239

00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:30,000

in multiple payment services

240

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:32,320

early this morning now including a

241

00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:33,200

system that

242

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,320

banks and businesses rely on

243

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:38,720

to zip trillions of dollars around the

244

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:39,839

financial system

245

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:43,680

every single day after experiencing

246

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:44,560

problems for

247

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:47,839

several hours the crucial payment system

248

00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:51,519

which is known as fed wire resume normal

249

00:12:56,310 --> 00:12:52,320

operations

250

00:12:58,710 --> 00:12:56,320

shortly before 3 p.m eastern time

251
00:12:59,910 --> 00:12:58,720
the other fed services are still down

252
00:13:03,030 --> 00:12:59,920
however

253
00:13:06,190 --> 00:13:03,040
in a statement the fed blamed

254
00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:06,200
this is where it gets interesting and

255
00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:07,360
operational

256
00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,800
error that's right said it's working to

257
00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:12,560
restore services and communicate with

258
00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:14,000
customers

259
00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:17,040
check this more than 3

260
00:13:26,069 --> 00:13:20,240
trillion dollars is transferred

261
00:13:32,310 --> 00:13:29,910
think about that yeah operational error

262
00:13:33,590 --> 00:13:32,320
there's something more to this story you

263
00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:33,600

shut that down

264

00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:36,639

the world will grind to a halt

265

00:13:41,189 --> 00:13:38,000

let's get the show cracking happy

266

00:13:47,269 --> 00:13:44,230

billy zane billy

267

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:47,279

zane today is

268

00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:51,040

56 name i'm gonna i'm gonna pop over to

269

00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:51,920

twitter

270

00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:54,480

right now okay here we go without

271

00:14:00,629 --> 00:13:55,920

googling do not google

272

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:04,629

besides zoolander name

273

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:11,670

can't do it can you come on one

274

00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:14,800

billy zane movie go

275

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:17,279

don't google it come on can't do it can

276

00:14:22,389 --> 00:14:18,240

you

277

00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:22,399

one just give me one billy zane movie

278

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:26,800

can't do it can you tough

279

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:31,199

give me one give me one come on

280

00:14:36,800 --> 00:14:40,310

uh

281

00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:43,430

the elf says jimmy always says to follow

282

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:45,360

him but then he turns around and yells

283

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:46,240

would you stop

284

00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:48,959

following me just saying he gives mixed

285

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,399

signals

286

00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:52,639

ah when did i ever say don't follow me

287

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:54,160

oh i'm just talking about in my

288

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:55,680

neighborhood don't follow me in my

289

00:15:00,389 --> 00:14:57,360

neighborhood

290

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:00,399

don't follow me dude don't follow me

291

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:04,000

tombstone oh titanic that was good corey

292

00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:07,360

that was a good one okay i don't know

293

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:08,800

what orlando is

294

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:16,550

can ken that's the tweet of the night

295

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:17,040

man

296

00:15:20,230 --> 00:15:18,720

you're gonna get the little heart right

297

00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:20,240

there

298

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,199

that was good that was good gonzo metal

299

00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:25,440

came in with titanic all right all right

300

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:28,480

let's see george thoroughgood

301
00:15:37,269 --> 00:15:32,800
today is 71 name

302
00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:37,279
name one george thorough a good song go

303
00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:39,680
our dead guy's birthday today is moment

304
00:15:43,829 --> 00:15:40,639
of silence please

305
00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:43,839
steve jobs

306
00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:46,959
1955 to 2011 died at the age of 56.

307
00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:49,920
steve was an american business magnate

308
00:15:54,310 --> 00:15:51,680
industrial designer investor

309
00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:54,320
media proprietor of course he was the

310
00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:55,839
chairman chief executive

311
00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:58,880
officer and co-founder of apple inc and

312
00:16:03,189 --> 00:16:01,600
the chairman and majority shareholder of

313
00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:03,199

pixar

314

00:16:10,629 --> 00:16:07,120

the two steves job at jobs and wozniak

315

00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:10,639

changed the world forever steve died at

316

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,560

his palo alto california home at around

317

00:16:17,350 --> 00:16:14,160

3 p.m on october 5th

318

00:16:19,189 --> 00:16:17,360

2011 due to complications from a relapse

319

00:16:22,310 --> 00:16:19,199

of his previously treated

320

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:22,320

pancreatic tumor steve's

321

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:26,240

final words were oh wow

322

00:16:35,030 --> 00:16:31,519

oh wow oh wow then he lost consciousness

323

00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:35,040

he was just 56 years old

324

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:38,959

on this day in history otd 1991

325

00:16:42,150 --> 00:16:41,680

after six weeks of intensive bombing

326

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:42,160

against

327

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:44,560

iraq and its armed forces the u.s led

328

00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:46,399

coalition forces launched

329

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:48,800

desert storm a ground invasion of kuwait

330

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:50,000

and iraq

331

00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:53,040

and 30 years later that's right we're

332

00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:53,680

still there

333

00:17:02,829 --> 00:16:58,720

fader fact the original plot

334

00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:02,839

okay now listen to me the original

335

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:06,559

plot for the movie anchorman

336

00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:09,199

was about a network news team trying to

337

00:17:14,829 --> 00:17:11,919

escape a mountaintop plane crash

338

00:17:17,829 --> 00:17:14,839

while being stalked and killed by

339

00:17:20,870 --> 00:17:17,839

orangutans

340

00:17:20,880 --> 00:17:24,789

and that's that's a fact

341

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:27,350

one bourbon one scotch one beer very

342

00:17:31,029 --> 00:17:28,000

well

343

00:17:33,420 --> 00:17:31,039

done there tim doesn't count

344

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:33,430

i looked up not an imdb

345

00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:36,160

[Laughter]

346

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:38,880

i love the fate or not i do i love this

347

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:40,080

show and tonight is

348

00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:43,600

our ama ask

349

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:46,640

me anything all right

350

00:17:53,669 --> 00:17:50,640

now we will be pulling all questions

351

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:53,679

from twitter from speaker

352

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:56,640

from youtube and from facebook okay

353

00:18:02,630 --> 00:17:58,720

everything will get compiled

354

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:02,640

and sent in here to me i will do my best

355

00:18:07,909 --> 00:18:03,679

to get all

356

00:18:11,830 --> 00:18:07,919

questions answered okay all right

357

00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:11,840

all right ah where am i what am i doing

358

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:13,039

what was i doing where

359

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:16,320

am i am i am i on schedule

360

00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:19,440

i am fed wire who are the customers

361

00:18:23,750 --> 00:18:20,000

banks

362

00:18:23,760 --> 00:18:30,870

let me hit this river moon coffee

363

00:18:35,190 --> 00:18:33,190

faded black blend river moon coffee go

364

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:35,200
to rivermoonwellness.com

365

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,400
this special cup

366

00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:41,039
river moon coffee and then a river moon

367

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:42,160
coffee espresso

368

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:45,520
shot yeah man

369

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:53,590
espresso do it hey that's a new ad

370

00:19:00,950 --> 00:18:54,840
campaign

371

00:19:03,990 --> 00:19:03,350
but no i don't think he was in all three

372

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:04,000
he was in

373

00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:07,679
two for sure no he wasn't in one

374

00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:10,400
billy zane wasn't in one he was in two

375

00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:12,400
for sure but he played one of the

376

00:19:18,630 --> 00:19:16,000

the sons of uh

377

00:19:19,350 --> 00:19:18,640

what's his name played one of the sons

378

00:19:23,270 --> 00:19:19,360

yeah

379

00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:23,280

was uh

380

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:27,200

that's right i i believe he was in three

381

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:30,000

he was one of the sons he was a cowboy

382

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:31,840

yeah he was an outlaw

383

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:35,520

so he was in three i i don't believe

384

00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:38,880

he was in one he wasn't in the first

385

00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:40,160

it wasn't the first time that's good

386

00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:42,240

though that's good that's good

387

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:45,679

all right man i love coffee

388

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:51,430

tonight i'm gonna need it i'm gonna need

389

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:57,110

fader night fun taking phone calls and

390

00:20:02,870 --> 00:19:58,480

all that

391

00:20:06,789 --> 00:20:02,880

amas when i am done

392

00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:06,799

after an ama show i'm toast

393

00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:10,159

so much fun to do so much fun but

394

00:20:25,270 --> 00:20:20,470

madeline says my boyfriend says sniper

395

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,280

your boyfriend is on imdb

396

00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:27,520

madeline i'm just telling you right now

397

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:29,120

there's no way he knew that

398

00:20:32,830 --> 00:20:31,520

and if he knew that if he's some kind of

399

00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:32,840

billy zane

400

00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:37,280

stalker you need to

401
00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:38,960
you need to sit down to have a

402
00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:40,400
conversation

403
00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:42,880
there's no way he knew if that's what

404
00:20:46,070 --> 00:20:43,679
that means

405
00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:46,080
by the way zayn was in back to the

406
00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:47,440
future one and two

407
00:20:57,669 --> 00:20:54,149
no no ipd he wasn't

408
00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:57,679
in back to the future was he

409
00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:01,120
he was in two and three in two

410
00:21:05,669 --> 00:21:03,600
man uh that's it i've got stuff okay

411
00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:05,679
we're gonna come back to this

412
00:21:14,789 --> 00:21:12,159
billy zane imdb

413
00:21:16,149 --> 00:21:14,799

all right and i'm gonna pull this up but

414

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:16,159

because i got other stuff i'm going to

415

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:17,520

talk about but i'm going to find out

416

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:20,960

about this back to the future stuff

417

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:23,120

okay all right rita just said i can't be

418

00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:24,720

a annoying

419

00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:28,159

tonight for uh the ama

420

00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:30,640

okay let's go back back to the future

421

00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:31,200

two

422

00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:34,960

he played match in 1989

423

00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:38,640

and and oh

424

00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:46,470

i take that back wow didn't know all

425

00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:47,840

right

426
00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:51,120
fry's electronics fly

427
00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:54,400
mcfly fry's electronics announced today

428
00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:56,320
that they are closing down

429
00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:58,080
all stores all states effective

430
00:22:02,230 --> 00:22:00,480
immediately all of this suddenly done

431
00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:02,240
overnight ending a nearly

432
00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:05,760
four decade run in the business for me

433
00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:08,880
personally this is very emotional on so

434
00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:10,640
many levels

435
00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:13,919
now it's not just me it's my family too

436
00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:16,240
this morning my daughter texted me oh my

437
00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:18,159
god fries closed all of its stores last

438
00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:19,919

night

439

00:22:26,470 --> 00:22:23,520

fry's was hands down

440

00:22:27,350 --> 00:22:26,480

the bestest the greatest store not only

441

00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:27,360

in the valley

442

00:22:31,590 --> 00:22:29,840

here where we live where they had two

443

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,600

locations here we have woodland hills

444

00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:33,360

that was my first fries experience and

445

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:34,640

of course

446

00:22:39,669 --> 00:22:37,280

the burbank store with the flying saucer

447

00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:39,679

crashed in the front of it

448

00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:42,240

yeah pretty cool but it was also

449

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:44,320

probably the coolest idea in the history

450

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:45,840

of retail

451
00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:48,559
their stores were giant and if you never

452
00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:50,880
experienced a fry store i can't put it

453
00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:52,159
into words but

454
00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:55,200
the stores were so huge but they took

455
00:23:01,270 --> 00:22:57,360
your breath away when you entered

456
00:23:01,750 --> 00:23:01,280
i mean just ginormous your heart weight

457
00:23:05,310 --> 00:23:01,760
rate

458
00:23:07,430 --> 00:23:05,320
would actually change miles of

459
00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:07,440
electromagnetic bliss

460
00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:10,080
it's incredible incredible store i

461
00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:11,200
remember once

462
00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:13,280
uh rita and i needed to go to fry's for

463
00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:15,360

something and my memory says that

464

00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:17,679

we were looking for a video security

465

00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:19,120

system

466

00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:22,080

which we didn't buy that day but while

467

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:22,799

we were

468

00:23:27,190 --> 00:23:25,440

in the security section of the store and

469

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:27,200

at the burbank location uh

470

00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:31,360

near the back um rita grabbed an empty

471

00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:32,159

cart

472

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:34,720

that was sitting next to us i had my

473

00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:36,000

cart right

474

00:23:43,269 --> 00:23:39,200

she grabs an empty cart and

475

00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:43,279

and walked away and i said hey

476

00:23:47,269 --> 00:23:45,120

you know and she's walking in the

477

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:47,279

opposite direction and she's waving over

478

00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:48,400

her shoulder

479

00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:51,520

see you church and she left me and

480

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:54,640

took our daughter diana with her

481

00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:57,200

i took my card i pushed it left i headed

482

00:24:01,990 --> 00:23:58,320

off

483

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:02,000

into the madness on my own so much fun

484

00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:05,760

right we ended up uh finding each other

485

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:08,320

a couple of hours later

486

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,600

and and i i walk up

487

00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:13,440

and rita says you know i'm over here and

488

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:15,120

you know cell phones

489

00:24:24,149 --> 00:24:18,960

and and and i walk up and our daughter

490

00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:24,159

deanna is pushing a third cart

491

00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:26,240

and i i looked at rita she i said what'd

492

00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:27,520

you get she goes man i filled up the

493

00:24:32,310 --> 00:24:30,400

card look diana's got i said i see that

494

00:24:34,870 --> 00:24:32,320

so the next thing you know we are an

495

00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:34,880

official three-cart

496

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:39,279

fry's family got into the checkout line

497

00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:40,640

this is a true story that really

498

00:24:43,990 --> 00:24:42,400

happened

499

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:44,000

it wasn't the first of the last time

500

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:46,960

either but but yeah

501
00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:49,840
for anybody in the electronics uh

502
00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:50,559
computer

503
00:24:54,310 --> 00:24:52,400
music and the entertainment game high

504
00:24:56,549 --> 00:24:54,320
tech game

505
00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:56,559
this was the place where you went for

506
00:25:01,430 --> 00:24:58,159
your stuff

507
00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:01,440
all of it from the craziest little part

508
00:25:07,750 --> 00:25:03,360
a little thing like

509
00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:07,760
you know here little stand for my iphone

510
00:25:13,990 --> 00:25:11,120
right sits on my fries

511
00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:14,000
right there right a little part little

512
00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:15,279
tool little wire

513
00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:17,440

little thing little component all the

514

00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:19,840

way up to full-blown rigs computers all

515

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:22,400

everything here except for that but that

516

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:24,000

computer this computer this computer

517

00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:24,799

this computer

518

00:25:28,630 --> 00:25:27,120

there's a stack of laptops right there

519

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:28,640

leaning against the wall

520

00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:32,400

i count one two three four laptops

521

00:25:37,510 --> 00:25:35,919

right there fries and i was sitting here

522

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:37,520

in the studio today

523

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:48,789

and i found another laptop fry's dell

524

00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:51,360

forgot i had this one i'll put this one

525

00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:52,000

over there with

526

00:26:01,750 --> 00:25:57,840

i mean so

527

00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:01,760

aisles and aisles of the good stuff

528

00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:04,880

fry's was truly heaven on earth

529

00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:06,240

i can't tell you how many computers

530

00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:08,720

drives tvs video games dvds wire

531

00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:10,799

strippers and solder

532

00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:13,440

that were purchased over the years

533

00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:15,600

seriously half the stuff in my home

534

00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:19,200

whatever it is came from fries

535

00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:22,400

beard trimmer fries vacuum

536

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:26,000

fries micro screwdriver set

537

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:29,520

fries pcb powered cooling fan for a

538

00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:31,200

video card

539

00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:34,880

that's right fries my first dvd

540

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:39,120

player 1996 fries

541

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:41,039

it got to the point many years ago that

542

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:43,679

our entire christmas shopping list was

543

00:26:47,590 --> 00:26:45,039

done at fry's

544

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:47,600

seriously i'm not making this up

545

00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:50,000

shopping at fry's was the reason to

546

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:51,120

leave the house

547

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:54,799

every weekend and during the week

548

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:57,600

during the week they were the lifesaver

549

00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:00,960

when things went nuts in the studio

550

00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:03,279

which happened countless times over the

551
00:27:06,070 --> 00:27:04,559
years

552
00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:06,080
i don't know how many times rita has

553
00:27:16,149 --> 00:27:13,430
i need a balanced extension cable and

554
00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:16,159
another ups i'll be right back

555
00:27:22,389 --> 00:27:20,399
you know that's that's fries after

556
00:27:24,230 --> 00:27:22,399
walking the store and collecting my

557
00:27:28,149 --> 00:27:24,240
goodies came the reward

558
00:27:30,310 --> 00:27:28,159
waiting in line with all of the candy

559
00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:30,320
the munchies the stuff you never heard

560
00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:32,159
of the candy the sugar

561
00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:35,919
that from all around the world yards of

562
00:27:38,950 --> 00:27:38,480
wacky cable adapters in that checkout

563
00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:38,960

line

564

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:42,240

right all those little power supplies

565

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:44,640

in the checkout line the little tools a

566

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:46,320

little handy tools little wrenches

567

00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:48,240

little things

568

00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:50,480

you know what i speak of man you know

569

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:52,000

what i'm talking about

570

00:27:57,110 --> 00:27:55,679

and i'll miss all of it over the last

571

00:27:58,789 --> 00:27:57,120

year you could really see how things

572

00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:58,799

were starting to wind down at my local

573

00:28:03,190 --> 00:27:59,520

burbanks

574

00:28:03,990 --> 00:28:03,200

uh fries i had to get some cables and

575

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:04,000

adapters

576
00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:07,200
and as i walked through the door i could

577
00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:08,159
see

578
00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:11,279
entire aisles emptied

579
00:28:14,389 --> 00:28:13,600
devoid of everything sections of the

580
00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:14,399
store

581
00:28:20,310 --> 00:28:17,679
where uh display hooks

582
00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:20,320
with nothing on them areas that were

583
00:28:24,470 --> 00:28:22,000
typically stocked with the bits and the

584
00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:24,480
pieces of glorious little tidbits of

585
00:28:28,710 --> 00:28:25,840
tech life

586
00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,720
all gone and then i found myself walking

587
00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:30,559
down the toy aisle

588
00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:33,360

the one that was always stocked with

589

00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:35,679

radio-controlled cars and planes and

590

00:28:42,389 --> 00:28:38,320

drones and helicopters of which i've got

591

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:42,399

so many from the micro to the macro the

592

00:28:45,909 --> 00:28:44,480

big the small and everything in between

593

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:45,919

and all of it was gone

594

00:28:49,350 --> 00:28:48,240

something wasn't right right in front of

595

00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:49,360

the store they had an

596

00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:52,240

entire aisle dedicated to electric

597

00:28:59,029 --> 00:28:54,799

razors and beard trimmers

598

00:29:00,950 --> 00:28:59,039

a hundred beard trimmers

599

00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:00,960

quite possibly the largest collection in

600

00:29:04,870 --> 00:29:03,360

the world and it was empty

601
00:29:07,029 --> 00:29:04,880
yeah something was really fishy and

602
00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:07,039
getting stinkier by the minute

603
00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:08,960
so i go up to the sales guy who i've

604
00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:11,120
known for years i've personally bought

605
00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:13,679
10 laptops and four towers from them and

606
00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:14,399
a ton of

607
00:29:17,909 --> 00:29:16,080
other gear too including the three

608
00:29:19,750 --> 00:29:17,919
monitors i'm looking at right now the

609
00:29:21,029 --> 00:29:19,760
the monitor stand behind it everything

610
00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:21,039
here the cabling ev

611
00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:24,159
everything everything from fries

612
00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:27,440
from one guy

613
00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:31,440

man the keyboard right here fries

614

00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:33,039

and what whatever you know you get the

615

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:36,240

point so i asked him i said dude

616

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:39,120

what's going on are you guys going out

617

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:39,360

of

618

00:29:43,350 --> 00:29:42,399

business and his answer was no um

619

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:43,360

actually

620

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:45,279

uh the marketing people are here

621

00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:47,760

redesigning our store

622

00:29:51,750 --> 00:29:49,200

i was like oh that's what they're

623

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:51,760

telling you all right

624

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:53,120

not really buying what you're selling

625

00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:55,200

but okay all right i get it i had a very

626

00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:57,360

uneasy feeling about everything

627

00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:04,710

we all got the news so rest in peace

628

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:08,480

fry's electronics you will be a part of

629

00:30:13,510 --> 00:30:09,520

my memories

630

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:13,520

my family's memories and cherished

631

00:30:19,029 --> 00:30:16,720

forever this is fade to black i am your

632

00:30:22,510 --> 00:30:19,039

host jimmy church tonight

633

00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:22,520

our guest is me that's right it's our

634

00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:25,440

ama ask me

635

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:28,399

anything now post all of your questions

636

00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:30,080

spreaker

637

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:33,200

twitter youtube

638

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,480

facebook all right bye

639

00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:39,200

we'll compile everything get it loaded

640

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,720

up right here

641

00:30:43,990 --> 00:30:42,559

and we'll hit the ground running right

642

00:30:45,510 --> 00:30:44,000

after the break

643

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:45,520

stay with me this is faded black and the

644

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:47,760

game changer network and kg r

645

00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:50,640

a the planet follow me on twitter follow

646

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:52,559

me on twitter don't follow me follow me

647

00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:53,600

on twitter

648

00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:56,320

at jaychurchradio now don't follow me

649

00:31:05,620 --> 00:30:57,679

follow me on twitter

650

00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:05,630

at j church radio i'll be right back

651
00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:15,200

[Music]

652
00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,360
this is nicole church daughter of you

653
00:31:21,669 --> 00:31:19,600
know who and you're listening to fade to

654
00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:21,679
black on jimmychurchradio.com

655
00:31:26,000 --> 00:31:30,830
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

656
00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:32,389
black

657
00:31:43,909 --> 00:31:36,960
identification

658
00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:46,149
introducing the game changer blend from

659
00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:48,080
river moon coffee that delivers a

660
00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:50,480
customized blend made specifically

661
00:31:53,669 --> 00:31:52,880
for the fader knots if the game is

662
00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:53,679
rigged

663
00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:56,640

change the game it's a boulder cup with

664

00:32:00,070 --> 00:31:57,840

some bite

665

00:32:02,310 --> 00:32:00,080

game changer is the coffee of choice for

666

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:02,320

those that prefer an organic dark roast

667

00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:03,440

that is slightly

668

00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:06,960

lighter and milder but it's still dark

669

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:09,519

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

670

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:10,399

with a rich

671

00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:12,960

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

672

00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:14,000

to perfection for

673

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:16,720

a great coffee to start your day as an

674

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,200

after

675

00:32:22,149 --> 00:32:20,159

dinner coffee or anywhere in between

676

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:22,159

artisan small batch roasted to

677

00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:22,880

perfection

678

00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:25,760

usda certified organic all river moon

679

00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:28,320

coffee is freshly roasted and packaged

680

00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:29,600

in the usa

681

00:32:33,909 --> 00:32:31,679

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

682

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:33,919

on the banners over on our site and use

683

00:32:38,310 --> 00:32:34,799

the promo code

684

00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:38,320

f2b blend for 15 off of your

685

00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:42,720

order today rivermooncoffee.com

686

00:32:50,830 --> 00:32:45,840

this is the only way forward this

687

00:32:53,029 --> 00:32:50,840

is made to black make contact

688

00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:53,039

kgraradio.com

689

00:32:57,590 --> 00:32:54,799

this is jimmy church of fade to black

690

00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:57,600

and you can get our podcast for just two

691

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:59,039

dollars per month

692

00:33:03,310 --> 00:33:00,559

all you have to do is click on the

693

00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:03,320

podcast banner over at

694

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:05,120

jimmychurchradio.com

695

00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:07,840

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

696

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:09,039

pushing emotions

697

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:11,279

which in turn pushes health the wrong

698

00:33:13,990 --> 00:33:13,039

direction do you ever get an egg because

699

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,000

life is uneasy

700

00:33:18,630 --> 00:33:16,720

try life change tea get the tea.com life

701
00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:18,640
change tea works on your digestive tract

702
00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:20,480
helping to move food through quicker

703
00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,720
and comfortably so your health is spot

704
00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:24,720
on life change team may not help with

705
00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:25,679
world issues

706
00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:27,760
but it will help with your digestive

707
00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:30,000
issues a glass a day helps keep the

708
00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:31,279
intruders away

709
00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:34,640
so change your life today log on to get

710
00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:37,039
the tea.com that's get the

711
00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:39,360
dot tea.com if your health game is off

712
00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:41,679
get on by ordering life change tea

713
00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:43,919

get the tea dot com and while you're on

714

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:45,760

our site look around at the great

715

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:47,919

non-gmo organic supplements and if

716

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:49,120

you're a sales shopper

717

00:33:52,310 --> 00:33:51,519

go to our specials page and see what's

718

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:52,320

for you

719

00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:54,000

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

720

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:55,600

and i'm sure glad for its health

721

00:34:00,149 --> 00:33:56,480

benefits

722

00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:00,159

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

723

00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:03,760

dot com the tea that makes you go

724

00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:05,679

better knots when you think about the

725

00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:07,519

future of our country and where we're

726
00:34:10,310 --> 00:34:09,440
headed do you wonder about the food

727
00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:10,320
supply

728
00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:14,560
chain could be disastrous

729
00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:16,639
and they usually occur with little

730
00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:18,879
warning that's why the smartest thing

731
00:34:22,470 --> 00:34:20,960
you can do today is to stockpile

732
00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:22,480
emergency food

733
00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:25,520
water and other essentials i personally

734
00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:26,159
recommend

735
00:34:31,270 --> 00:34:28,720
my patriot supply they're the nation's

736
00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,280
largest emergency preparedness company

737
00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:33,520
serving millions of customers for more

738
00:34:37,030 --> 00:34:34,639

than a decade

739

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,040

in fact they're the only source my

740

00:34:42,389 --> 00:34:39,679

family trusts for our preparedness plan

741

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:42,399

you should too right now save twenty

742

00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:43,679

percent off a full

743

00:34:47,829 --> 00:34:45,919

four week supply of delicious meals that

744

00:34:51,190 --> 00:34:47,839

provide two thousand calories

745

00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:51,200

a day saving 20 helps too doesn't it

746

00:34:56,310 --> 00:34:54,079

especially now so go to prepare with

747

00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:56,320

jimmy.com and get ready

748

00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:59,599

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

749

00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:00,880

time to lose

750

00:35:04,079 --> 00:35:09,190

nine out of ten geneticists agree

751
00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:12,950
fade to black is not

752
00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:16,079
your father's radio show on the

753
00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:20,160
game changer radio network and kgra

754
00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:24,320
the planet hi this is rob reiner from

755
00:35:27,230 --> 00:35:24,800
anvil

756
00:35:31,800 --> 00:35:27,240
and you're listening to

757
00:35:31,810 --> 00:35:42,829
[Music]

758
00:35:42,839 --> 00:35:50,990
radio

759
00:35:51,000 --> 00:35:54,630
[Music]

760
00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,630
welcome back fade to black i am your

761
00:36:02,069 --> 00:35:58,960
host jimmy church

762
00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:02,079
tonight's our special guest is me it's

763
00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:03,440

our ama

764

00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:07,359

ask me anything now we are

765

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:10,960

getting everything from social media

766

00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:14,240

which includes our chat rooms uh

767

00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:16,480

speaker we're pulling from there we're

768

00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:18,079

pulling from twitter we're pulling from

769

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:19,040

youtube

770

00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:21,839

and we're pulling from facebook all

771

00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:24,320

right so post your questions there

772

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:27,440

and they will get in here to me to

773

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:30,640

the studio okay and uh there you go it's

774

00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:31,520

gonna be a

775

00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:34,400

a fun night another another fun night i

776

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:36,640

i love it when we do this

777

00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:40,640

and i'm already i'm amount of coffee

778

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:42,160

that's what i got to do to prep for this

779

00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:50,550

ask me anything all right

780

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:55,520

let's see what have we got up first

781

00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:03,030

am i gonna announce these names okay

782

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:04,400

this is from

783

00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:09,280

cooter gravel

784

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:10,640

i don't know where this is coming in

785

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:13,760

from but where are the bodies buried

786

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:17,280

jimmy you know uh i know where there are

787

00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:18,960

a few bodies buried

788

00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:22,079

i do and uh

789

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:26,400

i mean one day see this is i mean do i

790

00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:29,440

do i write a book right do i you know

791

00:37:32,150 --> 00:37:30,240

when

792

00:37:33,990 --> 00:37:32,160

you write you write those you know those

793

00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:34,000

tell-all books with everything that you

794

00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:36,000

know you couldn't say publicly and stuff

795

00:37:39,829 --> 00:37:38,240

and you kept it and you write it just

796

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:39,839

before

797

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:41,920

you know you're going to exit right

798

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:43,280

eddie

799

00:37:47,670 --> 00:37:46,240

put that out there and then because you

800

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:47,680

just don't care

801
00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,800
um and there's an ethical thing that

802
00:37:54,870 --> 00:37:52,320
comes down with that

803
00:37:55,589 --> 00:37:54,880
you know why do it just take it with you

804
00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:55,599
right

805
00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:57,200
is there stuff in there that needed to

806
00:38:01,829 --> 00:37:59,280
be said that people needed to know

807
00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:01,839
for for other reasons right without the

808
00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:03,200
you know personal attacks or

809
00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:04,800
embarrassing people and things

810
00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:06,960
do you do that well you know there's the

811
00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:09,200
ethical side of things

812
00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,720
right um and then there's the other side

813
00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:14,160

where you know what

814

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:17,520

uh it doesn't matter

815

00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:19,680

it doesn't matter just just put it out

816

00:38:25,990 --> 00:38:21,680

there because

817

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:26,000

you want to right so do i do that

818

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:32,400

do i do that i mean ah

819

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:35,680

ah it's tough man

820

00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:40,320

it's that's tough that's tough

821

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:43,119

oh man i've got so many stories and i've

822

00:38:48,710 --> 00:38:44,880

kept

823

00:38:49,349 --> 00:38:48,720

we've had so many uh dinner parties and

824

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:49,359

moments

825

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:52,240

where i've almost cut loose and went you

826

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:53,200

know what that's it

827

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:56,480

that's it i'm gonna start yapping and i

828

00:39:04,150 --> 00:38:57,440

never have

829

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:04,160

boundary that ethical boundary that i

830

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:04,480

just

831

00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:11,599

so if i do it now

832

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:13,280

then i should stick to it there's

833

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:15,119

something inside of me that says you

834

00:39:18,390 --> 00:39:15,839

know what just

835

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:18,400

just take it with you and then there's

836

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:21,359

the other side that's just like nah

837

00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:23,839

you know maybe 50 years from now 100

838

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:24,960

years from now my great

839

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:28,000

great great grandkids you know can look

840

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:31,520

back at that book and go wow

841

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:34,800

i had some crazy stuff i don't know

842

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:36,640

i don't know i don't know but that's a

843

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,599

great that's uh you know that's a great

844

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,520

yeah that's a great that's a great

845

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:42,960

question

846

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:46,240

and yeah i just

847

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:47,920

i just keep it yeah i know where they're

848

00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:49,440

buried i do

849

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:55,520

i'm gonna take it with me all right next

850

00:40:00,790 --> 00:39:57,200

question

851
00:40:03,270 --> 00:40:00,800
from lac 72

852
00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:03,280
what happened to not being political

853
00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:04,400
jimmy

854
00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:07,520
what happened what happened what

855
00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:08,240
happened i

856
00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:11,760
i'm not political um i

857
00:40:15,910 --> 00:40:14,560
in fact i'm the exact opposite of

858
00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:15,920
political

859
00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:18,960
um the only times

860
00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:22,160
over the last uh

861
00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:25,440
eight years we've had two elections

862
00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:29,359
and and i danced

863
00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:33,920

politics on maybe

864

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:38,640

six shows out of 1400

865

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:42,160

okay so no i'm the opposite of political

866

00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:47,119

um it's so easy you know today

867

00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:49,200

it's so and you know what's really funny

868

00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:50,800

now i should say

869

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:54,160

uh before november 3rd

870

00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:57,839

right so easy to be political

871

00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:01,119

and and and attract

872

00:41:05,109 --> 00:41:04,000

and and and jump on that bandwagon way

873

00:41:09,190 --> 00:41:05,119

too easy

874

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:09,200

that's not only in social media but it's

875

00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:10,720

mass media too

876

00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:13,119

um today it's a different landscape

877

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:14,880

we're right there there are some that

878

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:16,960

are trying to hang on

879

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:19,200

uh to the politics of the world and

880

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:20,480

trying to keep

881

00:41:24,470 --> 00:41:23,440

the uh political train going it's it's

882

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:24,480

not

883

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:27,359

it's a bit different politics were easy

884

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:28,960

to avoid

885

00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:32,880

uh from uh up until 2016

886

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:36,319

very easy nobody really gave a crap

887

00:41:40,390 --> 00:41:38,720

it's just another election year whatever

888

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:40,400

um and then things changed

889

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:43,680

obviously after 2016. and and

890

00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:45,599

everybody jumped on that bandwagon

891

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:47,520

everybody just wanted to just

892

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:50,720

munch on those bones but here we are uh

893

00:41:55,829 --> 00:41:53,200

2020 it's a different landscape today

894

00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:55,839

it's a completely different landscape

895

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:57,520

and you can see it everywhere

896

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:59,920

you can see it in social media and and

897

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:00,880

things

898

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,720

um very look i mean i'll give you

899

00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:06,560

a perfect example now you know what

900

00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:08,319

actually i'm not just

901
00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:10,560
i'm not gonna i don't care anymore i

902
00:42:15,750 --> 00:42:12,960
don't care i'll care about it again

903
00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:15,760
let's see we're 2021. i'll care about it

904
00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:18,960
again i'll do another show in 2024

905
00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:21,040
election night or the day after the

906
00:42:25,589 --> 00:42:23,280
election you know whatever

907
00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:25,599
whatever yeah it's just not what i do

908
00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:26,480
around here it's

909
00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:29,599
i don't even do it in my personal life

910
00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:33,359
i don't i just i don't do it

911
00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:36,079
i don't do it so there you go i don't do

912
00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:37,599
it in my personal life i don't i

913
00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:40,720

i don't talk politics i don't i don't do

914

00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:41,200

it

915

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:48,960

uh dapper canuck news

916

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,319

in 2008 fry's

917

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,480

fry's vice president of merchandising

918

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:56,640

operations i can't say his name

919

00:43:01,030 --> 00:42:59,200

was charged by federal i can't say that

920

00:43:02,950 --> 00:43:01,040

name so i'm not even going to destroy it

921

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:02,960

was charged by federal prosecutors in an

922

00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:05,040

illegal kickback scheme

923

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:08,079

involving fry's vendors i don't doubt

924

00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:08,400

that

925

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:17,280

purchasing

926

00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:22,319

your list of vendors and you're buying

927

00:43:26,069 --> 00:43:24,480

product you man you

928

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:26,079

you're getting gifts you're getting

929

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:27,680

stuff sent to the house you're getting

930

00:43:33,910 --> 00:43:29,839

wine you're getting money you're getting

931

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:33,920

yeah man that is just a gnarly game and

932

00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:34,960

it doesn't matter

933

00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:38,400

if it's clothing electronics cars trains

934

00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:42,880

planes it does it doesn't matter man

935

00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:45,920

uh the vendor list the the per the

936

00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:47,599

person that is purchasing

937

00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:50,720

a chipset on a cell phone and they're

938

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:51,839

going to purchase

939

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:54,960

you know a million of those at uh

940

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:58,480

i don't know how much each kickbacks man

941

00:44:02,550 --> 00:44:01,200

kickbacks that's all going on you just

942

00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:02,560

you just gotta

943

00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:05,920

try not to get caught okay next this is

944

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:08,880

from rich

945

00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:11,440

wants to know if you could have a

946

00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:12,240

professional

947

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:14,960

chef oh okay hold on let me read this

948

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:16,880

again i'm reading this in real time

949

00:44:20,950 --> 00:44:19,040

wants to know if you have a if you could

950

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:20,960

have a professional chef cook you

951

00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:24,079

anything who is the chef

952

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:27,520

and what is on the plate okay

953

00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:29,119

you know what rita and i were talking

954

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:30,640

about this guy the other day

955

00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:32,240

and i'm glad he brought this up this is

956

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:34,240

weird rita this question is

957

00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:37,680

is weird bobby flay

958

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:40,720

i would have bobby flay

959

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:44,400

bobby flake bobby flay knows how to cook

960

00:44:49,030 --> 00:44:45,440

a steak

961

00:44:52,150 --> 00:44:49,040

he now he he's a great pastry chef

962

00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:52,160

he's well-rounded but i like his

963

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:53,119

approach

964

00:44:58,550 --> 00:44:56,880

to spices and how he looks at things

965

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:58,560

you know and when you hear bobby flay

966

00:45:01,109 --> 00:45:00,240

say you know what it's got to have that

967

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:01,119

crust

968

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:05,119

makes your mouth water

969

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:08,800

i need crust i need crust on my

970

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:13,599

cheesecake bobby will crust anything

971

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:15,839

bobby flay i would i would do that i

972

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:17,280

would do that bobby uh

973

00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:20,400

loves his meat says seafood bobby flay

974

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:23,760

is is just a great chef you know he's so

975

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:26,800

famous today he's so famous

976

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,119

but uh rita and i have been following

977

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:31,200

him for 20 years

978

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:34,560

and uh i i enjoy his style i really do

979

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,400

all right uh we were talking about him

980

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:38,720

the other day i met him

981

00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:46,390

nine i was gonna say five 1999 and

982

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:50,400

i was in new york uh 2000 1999.

983

00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:52,640

i'm in new york uh with somebody that

984

00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:54,240

worked for me his name was steve steve

985

00:45:58,710 --> 00:45:56,000

savitas actually

986

00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:58,720

and uh steve we're in manhattan i'm

987

00:46:03,589 --> 00:46:00,960

staying in manhattan somewhere

988

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:03,599

and he goes tonight tonight we're going

989

00:46:06,230 --> 00:46:05,040

to bobby flay's new restaurant

990

00:46:08,710 --> 00:46:06,240

two-year waiting list for the

991

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:08,720

reservations man but i know somebody

992

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:11,359

and we're in and they had opened up like

993

00:46:15,270 --> 00:46:13,200

that week

994

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:15,280

uh i had never heard of bobby flay not

995

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:17,040

back then never heard of him

996

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:20,960

and so we my memory is we sat upstairs

997

00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:23,440

and and had steaks that's that's what i

998

00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:24,160

remember

999

00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:26,319

but bobby flake comes up to the table

1000

00:46:30,230 --> 00:46:28,640

and there was like eight of us

1001
00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:30,240
and everybody's excited they're meeting

1002
00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:32,480
bobby flay they're freaking out

1003
00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:34,800
like it's jimi hendrix man eddie van

1004
00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,760
halen

1005
00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:37,760
you know at the table johnny depp

1006
00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:39,520
something like that they're freaking out

1007
00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:40,319
losing their mind

1008
00:46:43,990 --> 00:46:42,720
i don't know who he is food was good i

1009
00:46:46,470 --> 00:46:44,000
don't know bobby flay

1010
00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:46,480
he's a nice enough guy though and uh i

1011
00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,760
was telling rita she goes

1012
00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:49,440
what did you remember about the meal i

1013
00:46:54,829 --> 00:46:51,280

said nothing i

1014

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:54,839

it was a pretty good steak i think i had

1015

00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:56,640

potatoes

1016

00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:58,560

but it would be bobby flay i really dig

1017

00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:01,359

bobby flay catalina

1018

00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:04,160

wants to know something jim mars has

1019

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:05,920

shared with you

1020

00:47:09,990 --> 00:47:07,680

and you have kept it to yourself all

1021

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:10,000

this time oh catalina i can't do

1022

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,880

that to jim he's no longer with us he's

1023

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:14,400

no longer with us

1024

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:18,000

um what oh

1025

00:47:24,470 --> 00:47:22,480

man one thing comes to mind

1026

00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:24,480

all right now you want something ufo

1027

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:26,319

related though don't you

1028

00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:29,359

uh you want something new world order

1029

00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:33,680

related don't you well this kind of is

1030

00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:36,480

i don't remember exactly what it was but

1031

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:37,119

uh

1032

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:45,200

this later but jim mars

1033

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:49,760

told me about this crazy

1034

00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:53,440

medical device that he was using

1035

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:56,880

that somebody had built for him and

1036

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:59,920

and i forget what it did uh it's a long

1037

00:48:02,470 --> 00:48:01,040

time ago but

1038

00:48:04,390 --> 00:48:02,480

but he told me this whole thing and he's

1039

00:48:08,230 --> 00:48:04,400

like man you've got to check it out

1040

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:08,240

and i thought wow that's that's strange

1041

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:12,079

and uh i've got i've got to try to

1042

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,760

remember more about that

1043

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:15,599

but it's a personal thing it's a medical

1044

00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:17,359

thing but it was this

1045

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:21,280

secret device that you know it was crazy

1046

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:22,400

like some free

1047

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:25,440

energy thing

1048

00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:28,480

generator with magnets and

1049

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:31,119

and things and and did something with

1050

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:32,240

his blood

1051

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,280

yeah yeah yeah he did tell me that

1052

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:37,440

told me the whole thing and i just can't

1053

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:39,680

remember okay

1054

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:42,720

uh let's see oh catalina gets two

1055

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:44,880

questions also catalina is asking who

1056

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:46,160

was the strangest

1057

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:50,079

teacher you had in high school

1058

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:53,680

and if you need to vent

1059

00:49:03,030 --> 00:49:00,630

the strangest teacher okay

1060

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:03,040

i had a lot of strange teachers but i

1061

00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:05,280

had a drafting teacher

1062

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:07,839

in in high school down in panama his

1063

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:09,359

name was mr heard

1064

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:11,839

and mr heard was brilliant and he really

1065

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:13,599

took care of me and i was

1066

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:16,800

an advanced student and

1067

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:20,160

he uh kept me

1068

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:23,359

drawing in off book projects

1069

00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:25,119

right i was just like his little star

1070

00:49:27,829 --> 00:49:27,599

pupil and you know and i was just on my

1071

00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:27,839

own

1072

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:30,160

he was really cool really cool older guy

1073

00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:32,079

but he was you know he was cool

1074

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:35,200

he was straight as an arrow straight as

1075

00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:35,440

an

1076

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:39,440

arrow but he respected me one day

1077

00:49:43,829 --> 00:49:42,160

before school i had drafting uh for like

1078

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:43,839

two or three periods in a row back to

1079

00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:44,559

back to back

1080

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:47,680

classes with him in the morning uh all

1081

00:49:52,069 --> 00:49:48,880

the way to lunch

1082

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:52,079

and i was smoking weed

1083

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:54,240

with my friends outside of the drafting

1084

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:55,760

room behind the tennis courts behind

1085

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:56,800

this wall

1086

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:59,200

and this panamanian cop guardian

1087

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:00,319

nationale

1088

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:03,440

uh came up with a panama canal uh police

1089

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:04,559

officer came up

1090

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:08,240

and caught a smoking weed and the

1091

00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:12,000

uh the panamanian cop the guardian

1092

00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:15,200

nationale took the joint that we were

1093

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:16,960

smoking i was with a friend it was two

1094

00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:17,920

of us

1095

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:22,160

took the joint broke it in half

1096

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:25,280

and made me eat it and my friend

1097

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:28,240

right and i put it in my mouth and i'm

1098

00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:30,000

chewing it

1099

00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:32,720

and and and the bells going off now

1100

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,720

we're tardy to class and i'm listening

1101
00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:36,880
to this and i got pot in my mouth i

1102
00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:37,440
don't have

1103
00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:40,240
water i just just dried it was it was a

1104
00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:40,559
not

1105
00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:43,760
cool so they let us go

1106
00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:46,079
now i'm like 15 minutes late to drafting

1107
00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:47,680
class right

1108
00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:50,880
and i walk in and mr heard is like uh

1109
00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:54,880
mr church what's up i said uh uh

1110
00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:57,920
come here so he walks out

1111
00:51:02,390 --> 00:51:00,480
into the hallway and we're out there and

1112
00:51:05,750 --> 00:51:02,400
i closed the door

1113
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:05,760

and i said i need some water and he goes

1114

00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:06,480

why

1115

00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:09,839

and i said the police caught me smoking

1116

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:11,839

pot

1117

00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:16,079

out behind the tennis courts and he goes

1118

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:20,000

what i said yeah and the panamanian cop

1119

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:23,599

made me eat it and mr herd looked at me

1120

00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,000

and said these words i remember it like

1121

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:28,160

it was yesterday

1122

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:32,160

he made you eat it i said i need some

1123

00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:33,280

water

1124

00:51:41,670 --> 00:51:39,280

and walked in i thought mr heard you're

1125

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:41,680

a cool dude man you're a cool dude and

1126
00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:45,440
he was he was strange as the day is long

1127
00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:48,319
so there it is okay all right phil the

1128
00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:49,599
stalker

1129
00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:52,720
wants to know why oh why

1130
00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:55,359
don't we do more food shows phil i'm

1131
00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:57,119
with you

1132
00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,960
we should you know what not only should

1133
00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,160
we do food shows

1134
00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:02,480
but we should maybe bring in a chef

1135
00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:05,200
let's bring in a celebrity chef

1136
00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:09,280
yeah let's bring in what's his name guy

1137
00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:17,030
from the food network what was it gar

1138
00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:20,400

guy you know the guy that he drives a

1139

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,480

a red chevy camaro convertible 69.

1140

00:52:30,309 --> 00:52:28,800

bring in bobby flight bobby's too big

1141

00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:30,319

bobby's too big we should do some more

1142

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:32,640

food shows i would love to do that

1143

00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:34,800

i think that's a great idea i could talk

1144

00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:36,079

about our cooking

1145

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:39,680

uh that rita and i do okay so

1146

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:42,720

speaking of that phil the stalker okay

1147

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:44,640

um i'm getting backed up on the

1148

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,079

questions here but uh

1149

00:52:53,349 --> 00:52:49,440

we're doing pretty good so far is um

1150

00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:53,359

rita and i over at costco

1151
00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:56,800
right so they have the the pre-made food

1152
00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:58,559
that you just buy and you put it in the

1153
00:53:01,510 --> 00:52:59,040
oven

1154
00:53:02,069 --> 00:53:01,520
and one of the things they had there is

1155
00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:02,079
this

1156
00:53:07,349 --> 00:53:06,000
ravioli lasagna and rita and i bought it

1157
00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:07,359
a couple of times didn't really finish

1158
00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:08,960
it and things but it was interesting and

1159
00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:09,440
it

1160
00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:13,280
wasn't really done right

1161
00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:17,119
so rita a couple of weeks ago i had this

1162
00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:17,760
idea

1163
00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:21,119

uh not not about the lasagna

1164

00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:24,480

i went and bought fresh ravioli

1165

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:28,800

right fresh and uh meatballs

1166

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:32,480

really good imported mozzarella um

1167

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:35,359

some really good sauce and things just

1168

00:53:40,309 --> 00:53:37,040

to make a quick

1169

00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:40,319

ravioli dinner but a high quality sauce

1170

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:43,599

from italy um and things

1171

00:53:49,829 --> 00:53:46,640

right and i bring everything home and

1172

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:49,839

i do the show do fade to black and and i

1173

00:53:54,190 --> 00:53:50,480

go home

1174

00:54:01,829 --> 00:53:57,910

deconstructed the idea and she made

1175

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:01,839

a ravioli lasagna

1176

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:05,040

so the lasagna is not it's laid out

1177

00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:07,839

and then layered with with cheese and

1178

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:09,760

and the meatballs and stuff layers

1179

00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:18,230

man you know and the lasagna the

1180

00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:21,920

the ravioli that we got was uh

1181

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:24,720

spinach and rakota you know so that's

1182

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:26,319

what's in there so you got the ricotta

1183

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:28,400

cheese that's in lasagna

1184

00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:31,040

and and the layers of the cheeses and

1185

00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:32,240

the way that she put that

1186

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:34,559

it was just absolutely amazing it was so

1187

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:35,760

good

1188

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:37,520

that we did it again a couple of nights

1189

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,760

ago a little you know modified it

1190

00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:41,760

but now i think we're on to something

1191

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:42,799

here

1192

00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:45,280

now this is something that i think

1193

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:46,960

should be shared with the world this

1194

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:48,079

isn't something you

1195

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:52,079

keep to yourself no you don't do that

1196

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:55,520

you don't keep that to yourself rita um

1197

00:55:03,030 --> 00:54:59,280

a few years ago at one of

1198

00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:03,040

our um now i've got to think about this

1199

00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:05,520

correctly and and put this together

1200

00:55:08,950 --> 00:55:06,480

correctly

1201
00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:08,960
rita loves to cook as everybody knows so

1202
00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:10,079
she

1203
00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:12,000
this is something that should not be

1204
00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,359
kept to us

1205
00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:15,599
this needs to be shared to the world

1206
00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:16,480
rita

1207
00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:20,079
took um uh

1208
00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:24,720
pastry dough and then made a mixture

1209
00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:27,040
i don't know exactly you know i i can't

1210
00:55:29,670 --> 00:55:28,799
get into the particulars of this but she

1211
00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:29,680
took

1212
00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:33,200
shredded chicken breast

1213
00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:38,079

and then did a a buffalo

1214

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:41,599

sauce cream sauce with all kinds of

1215

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:42,880

other so there was other things that

1216

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:44,160

were involved but

1217

00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:48,160

made this filling with

1218

00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:51,599

buffalo you know buffalo uh uh

1219

00:55:58,390 --> 00:55:55,040

buffalo sauce this cream this thing

1220

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:58,400

made this filling uh spoon that rolled

1221

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:00,799

it into the pastry

1222

00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:03,359

and then baked it so anyway didn't

1223

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:04,000

really

1224

00:56:07,829 --> 00:56:05,760

know she's in the kitchen doing her

1225

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:07,839

thing so we're out on the patio we've

1226

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:10,160

got about 10 15 people

1227

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:12,640

for this dinner party and rita's

1228

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:14,720

bringing out you know these appetizers

1229

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:16,160

and finger foods and stuff and

1230

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:19,839

and these buffalo chicken pastry wraps

1231

00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:22,400

hit the table

1232

00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:27,200

oh my i can't even put it into words

1233

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,160

and the look on everybody's faces

1234

00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:32,400

remember steve morillo specifically

1235

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:35,839

um and it's things like that now i don't

1236

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:36,640

know what the

1237

00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:39,359

ingredients were i'm not giving away uh

1238

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,960

anything if rita's trying to keep this

1239

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:42,559

secret i doubt that but that's that's

1240

00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:43,520

something that

1241

00:56:47,789 --> 00:56:45,680

needs to be shared with the world

1242

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:47,799

whatever that was it was

1243

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:50,559

unbelievable unbelievable

1244

00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,280

one day okay uh before the break i'm

1245

00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:55,760

gonna share this with you

1246

00:57:02,789 --> 00:56:59,119

so rita

1247

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:02,799

took um

1248

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:06,640

uh how do i put this into words

1249

00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:12,319

took pork bellies

1250

00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:15,760

baked them with

1251

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:19,680

canadian maple syrup

1252

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:21,920

and other things okay but that was the

1253

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:24,960

idea so this hits the

1254

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:28,240

and i table i

1255

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:30,319

you have never in your life experienced

1256

00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:31,760

anything like that i don't know how rita

1257

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:33,760

put it together so should we

1258

00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:35,760

share this kind of stuff with the world

1259

00:57:38,789 --> 00:57:37,920

should we do that should we do a cooking

1260

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:38,799

show

1261

00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:40,240

i think we should i think that's a great

1262

00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:42,640

idea you know stacy has been working on

1263

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:44,079

the fade to black cookbook and i know

1264

00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:45,920

that that is coming together

1265

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:48,559

um and stacy is probably listening

1266

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:49,119

tonight

1267

00:57:56,390 --> 00:57:52,960

and uh if stacy wants to pop

1268

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:56,400

up the email address for that look yeah

1269

00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:00,480

who's in this shot oh that's brad

1270

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:02,720

okay this is brad that's brad harris

1271

00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:04,000

that's me

1272

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:05,680

i'm trying to think what we're doing

1273

00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:07,200

here

1274

00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:10,319

what do we oh this is uh

1275

00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:13,280

this is the juicy lucy night we made the

1276

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:14,880

stuffed hamburgers

1277

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:16,799

right i think that's what this is

1278

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,480

because i see the shredded cheese that

1279

00:58:22,309 --> 00:58:20,319

bread yeah that's that's what's going on

1280

00:58:23,500 --> 00:58:22,319

here that's a great picture

1281

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:23,510

all right

1282

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:30,710

oh man tonight's our ama ask me

1283

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:33,680

anything i'm gonna take a quick break

1284

00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:36,000

and uh we will continue with all of your

1285

00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:38,319

questions next this is fade to black and

1286

00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:39,680

the game changer network

1287

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:42,000

and kg ra the planet now post your

1288

00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:42,880

questions

1289

00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:50,720

in youtube post them in facebook we're

1290

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:52,640

getting them all compiled in here in

1291

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:53,599

front of me

1292

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:55,760

and we're going to get to them all i'm

1293

00:59:05,440 --> 00:58:56,880

your host jimmy church we'll be right

1294

00:59:09,380 --> 00:59:05,450

back after this short break stay with us

1295

00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:09,390

[Music]

1296

00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:12,480

[Applause]

1297

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,079

[Music]

1298

00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:20,240

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1299

00:59:27,589 --> 00:59:22,640

on the game changer radio network

1300

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:27,599

and kgra the global radio alliance

1301
00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:30,079
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1302
00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:31,119
station

1303
00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:35,520
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1304
00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,599
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1305
00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,200
best-selling author and the founder of

1306
00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:41,440
forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1307
00:59:44,789 --> 00:59:43,359
my team we have built a all new contest

1308
00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:44,799
streaming tv platform

1309
00:59:48,309 --> 00:59:46,400
designed with every family member in

1310
00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:48,319
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1311
00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:49,680
the world and attend lectures and

1312
00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:51,119
workshops from your favorite speakers

1313
00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:52,240

but weren't able to

1314

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:54,880

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1315

00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:55,520

tv

1316

00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:57,200

there are dozens of workshops and

1317

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:59,119

lectures from speakers you know and love

1318

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:01,200

we have also included amazing categories

1319

01:00:04,950 --> 01:00:03,119

to assure that your consciousness is

1320

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:04,960

entertained and elevating on a daily

1321

01:00:07,670 --> 01:00:05,599

basis

1322

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:07,680

amazing interviews ancient history

1323

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:08,880

ascension knowledge

1324

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:10,880

wisdom teachings documentaries

1325

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:12,000

conspiracies

1326
01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,240
mysteries health and fitness conscious

1327
01:00:18,789 --> 01:00:16,960
cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1328
01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:18,799
much more to start your free trial

1329
01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,200
on any mobile device or computer surf to

1330
01:00:25,109 --> 01:00:23,359
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1331
01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:25,119
that's forbidden knowledge with the

1332
01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:28,240
number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1333
01:00:33,510 --> 01:00:30,640
again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1334
01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:36,710
listen i know and you know that you've

1335
01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:39,119
always wanted your first crystal skull

1336
01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:41,359
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1337
01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:43,520
but you just don't know where to go to

1338
01:00:48,589 --> 01:00:45,280

find the real thing

1339

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:48,599

then i met carolyn ford over at

1340

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:50,000

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1341

01:00:54,390 --> 01:00:52,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1342

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:54,400

of the most respected ancient crystal

1343

01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:56,880

skulls in the world all of her unique

1344

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:58,720

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1345

01:01:03,030 --> 01:01:01,040

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1346

01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:03,040

carved from the finest gemstone and

1347

01:01:06,230 --> 01:01:04,079

materials

1348

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,240

imprinting is the process of receiving

1349

01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:08,400

the ancient wisdom from the master

1350

01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:11,599

skull or master computer einstein the

1351

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:12,160

ancient

1352

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,559

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1353

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:16,640

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1354

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:17,520

her store at

1355

01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:20,400

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1356

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,480

on the banner over on our site

1357

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:24,880

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1358

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:26,240

at checkout to receive

1359

01:01:30,150 --> 01:01:29,359

10 off of your order today that's promo

1360

01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:30,160

code

1361

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:32,720

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1362

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:34,000

skull is easy

1363

01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:39,520

just visit einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1364

01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:41,680

when you take the beans from central

1365

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:44,240

america with dashes of indonesian and

1366

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,520

african mixed in

1367

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:47,760

and then roasted to the dark side of

1368

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:49,119

fade to black

1369

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:52,400

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1370

01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:55,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

1371

01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:56,079

river moon

1372

01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:01,599

customized roast was created for the

1373

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:02,079

love

1374

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:05,280

of fade to black the alchemy of

1375

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:08,160

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1376

01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:11,440

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1377

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:14,960

java i need my coffee doc deep

1378

01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:16,960

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1379

01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:19,520

highlights just like the bunker

1380

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:21,920

leaning further into the darkness of the

1381

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:22,799

roast is

1382

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:25,119

fade to black blend from river moon

1383

01:02:27,789 --> 01:02:26,000

coffee

1384

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,799

just click on the banner at

1385

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1386

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:31,440

code f2b blend

1387

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:46,470

and you're listening to my good friend

1388

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:47,520

jimmy church

1389

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:49,839

fade to black on the game changer

1390

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:52,720

network and the kgra digital broadcast

1391

01:02:58,270 --> 01:02:55,200

station

1392

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:58,280

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1393

01:03:02,470 --> 01:02:59,440

jimmychurchradio.com

1394

01:03:03,670 --> 01:03:02,480

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1395

01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:03,680

i'm adrian grenier

1396

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:05,440

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1397

01:03:13,990 --> 01:03:12,309

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1398

01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:14,000

we're the honey brothers

1399

01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:16,240

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1400

01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:17,839

revolution

1401

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1402

01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:21,440

and you can become an official fate or

1403

01:03:25,789 --> 01:03:22,799

not by just going to

1404

01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:25,799

our membership section at

1405

01:03:30,069 --> 01:03:28,079

jimmychurchradio.com

1406

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:30,079

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1407

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:31,520

conscious life expo

1408

01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:33,440

and you're listening to fade to black

1409

01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:34,559

with jimmy church

1410

01:03:38,910 --> 01:03:36,799

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1411

01:03:42,549 --> 01:03:38,920

best astrological chart since

1412

01:03:44,230 --> 01:03:42,559

1963. true story

1413

01:03:45,910 --> 01:03:44,240

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1414

01:03:47,349 --> 01:03:45,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1415

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:47,359

church on fade to black

1416

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:49,119

across the globe on the game changer

1417

01:03:58,040 --> 01:03:51,039

radio network and the one and only

1418

01:04:08,880 --> 01:03:58,050

kgra radio the planet

1419

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:10,829

[Music]

1420

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:18,309

welcome back fade to black this

1421

01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:23,359

is our ama ask me anything

1422

01:04:27,029 --> 01:04:26,160

post your questions in speaker twitter

1423

01:04:30,870 --> 01:04:27,039

facebook

1424

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,880

and youtube getting everything compiled

1425

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:32,160

and sent in here

1426

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:35,440

uh to the studio lots of questions and

1427

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:39,039

i will get to uh all of them uh tonight

1428

01:04:45,910 --> 01:04:39,440

i

1429

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:45,920

see where are we

1430

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:49,039

okay let's see m

1431

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:51,920

is asking have you ever had a completely

1432

01:04:56,230 --> 01:04:54,319

frightening moment or event occurring in

1433

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:56,240

the space between yourself and something

1434

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:58,720

undeniably unexplainable

1435

01:05:01,750 --> 01:05:00,480

possibly something you have never spoken

1436

01:05:05,029 --> 01:05:01,760

about do you

1437

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:05,039

feel weird right now okay now

1438

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:08,559

uh something happened i didn't even

1439

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:10,559

mention this to rita

1440

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:11,920

well something happened a couple of

1441

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:14,640

weeks ago and it was uh

1442

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:18,480

very strange and uh it was right after

1443

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:19,920

we had steve bachman

1444

01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:23,599

on the show oh steve uh by the way

1445

01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:26,319

uh did a great bigfoot show with steve

1446

01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:27,599

he sent

1447

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:34,559

bigfoot magnets uh for the refrigerator

1448

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:37,839

uh they look um uh they're amazing

1449

01:05:41,829 --> 01:05:40,799

um he they're custom-made got a magnet

1450

01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:41,839

on the back

1451

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:44,960

and uh there's one he sent me like

1452

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:47,839

six i think six or eight there's another

1453

01:05:52,390 --> 01:05:48,880

one

1454

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:52,400

for these

1455

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:55,200

these are really really cool rita loves

1456

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:55,920

them

1457

01:06:03,190 --> 01:05:59,760

um is uh okay so

1458

01:06:03,670 --> 01:06:03,200

it was in the morning uh about eight

1459

01:06:06,230 --> 01:06:03,680

o'clock

1460

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:06,240

rita gets up early i don't uh she gets

1461

01:06:09,990 --> 01:06:06,880

up early

1462

01:06:13,829 --> 01:06:10,000

every day and and she's gone

1463

01:06:17,829 --> 01:06:13,839

and and i'm sleeping and i am

1464

01:06:19,349 --> 01:06:17,839

uh sleeping i'm on my back uh i'm out

1465

01:06:23,430 --> 01:06:19,359

and then on my left

1466

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:23,440

thigh on the top of my left thigh um

1467

01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:27,119

i feel it was pretty big too

1468

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:30,960

it was it was a feeling about you know

1469

01:06:37,829 --> 01:06:34,319

size of a hand you know like this

1470

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:37,839

uh push down on my left thigh just push

1471

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:39,280

down

1472

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:42,799

and i i'm sleeping

1473

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:46,000

and i feel the push and my right hand i

1474

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:48,640

feel over on the bed rita's gone and

1475

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:50,400

then my

1476

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:53,520

my eyes pop open right after that

1477

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:54,400

happened i would just

1478

01:07:02,069 --> 01:06:59,520

bring and the adrenaline rush

1479

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:02,079

the panic that just went through my body

1480

01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:03,119

i just like

1481

01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:04,799

holy crap there's nobody in here the

1482

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:07,119

bedroom door is closed

1483

01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:11,359

and i immediately look for my dogs

1484

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:13,599

i mean i wasn't like in paralysis or

1485

01:07:17,109 --> 01:07:15,599

anything i'm moving i sat up and malcolm

1486

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:17,119

is on the floor

1487

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:20,240

uh over here he's crashed out so it

1488

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:21,599

wasn't him

1489

01:07:28,309 --> 01:07:24,640

and that's what i was hoping it was and

1490

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:28,319

luna uh teddy wasn't there luna is

1491

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:31,680

under under the bed and i just

1492

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:34,720

woof man my heart about pushed out of my

1493

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:36,000

chest

1494

01:07:40,150 --> 01:07:38,960

and and it took me a couple of minutes

1495

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:40,160

to get my head together

1496

01:07:46,710 --> 01:07:43,200

and and i then

1497

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:46,720

immediately brushed it off

1498

01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:48,079

i brushed it off i didn't want to go

1499

01:07:52,150 --> 01:07:49,599

there i didn't want to go into any zones

1500

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:52,160

i didn't i just didn't want to go there

1501

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:54,400

and maybe you know we just had steve on

1502

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:55,680

the show when he was talking about this

1503

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:57,440

kind of stuff so maybe that was it

1504

01:08:01,910 --> 01:08:00,079

that's what i'm thinking to myself and

1505

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:01,920

and i get up and i go downstairs and

1506

01:08:07,349 --> 01:08:04,880

and rita's outside on the patio she's

1507

01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:07,359

like you're up early

1508

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:10,559

i was like yeah yeah

1509

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,240

but i didn't say anything to her and i

1510

01:08:15,829 --> 01:08:14,640

just kind of kept it to myself but that

1511

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:15,839

just happened

1512

01:08:19,510 --> 01:08:18,000

i was you know and now what is i don't

1513

01:08:22,870 --> 01:08:19,520

know i don't know

1514

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:22,880

but it happened and it was a definite

1515

01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:25,600

thing and it was it was you know i had

1516

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:27,040

blankets

1517

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:30,799

on and it it was just like

1518

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:34,480

a real like push down onto my thigh

1519

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:36,239

it was it was trippy it was trippy i

1520

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:38,400

thought rita was like waking me up

1521

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:41,600

but uh there you go all right next

1522

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:42,400

question

1523

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:45,520

um jay wants to know if you jimmy church

1524

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:46,560

would ever set up

1525

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:49,600

a dead man trigger

1526

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:52,319

uh i don't know what's a dead man

1527

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:53,440

trigger

1528

01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:55,120

somebody help me here hold on for a

1529

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:56,880

second

1530

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:00,560

dead man trigger

1531

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:03,120

okay let's see what that is dead man

1532

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:05,120

switch dead man switch alternative names

1533

01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:06,480

a switch that is designed to be

1534

01:09:10,590 --> 01:09:08,319

activated or deactivated

1535

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,600

if the human operator becomes

1536

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:12,400

incapacitated

1537

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:15,520

such ah okay all right

1538

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:18,799

blah blah blah blah through death

1539

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:25,430

i would leave that up to rita

1540

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,040

i i i don't know i don't know

1541

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:31,440

i don't know i haven't really given that

1542

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:32,880

much thought

1543

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:36,480

the only the only time i've ever

1544

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:38,000

considered something like

1545

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:41,520

this right like man i would not want to

1546

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:43,600

be in that kind of state

1547

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:46,839

is um i'm trying to think of the

1548

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:48,960

metallica song

1549

01:09:52,870 --> 01:09:51,759

about the the guy that comes back from

1550

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:52,880

war and he's

1551

01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:56,239

like you know he's paralyzed and

1552

01:10:03,030 --> 01:09:59,679

i i i would not want to be in that

1553

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:03,040

state where all you have is your mind

1554

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:05,920

right and you know your eyes but nothing

1555

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:07,120

else i i

1556

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:10,719

i i would not no

1557

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:15,360

no no so and then you can't even

1558

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:18,719

speak what you want at that point a dead

1559

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:19,520

man trigger

1560

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:23,440

right take me out of here you're stuck

1561

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,920

i i wouldn't want to be in that position

1562

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,199

um

1563

01:10:30,470 --> 01:10:29,280

so but have i discussed this with

1564

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:30,480

anybody have i put

1565

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:33,040

forethought into this i have not maybe

1566

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:33,600

we all

1567

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:38,880

switch dead man's trigger that's a great

1568

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:40,159

question jay

1569

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:43,199

all right next up question from

1570

01:10:51,030 --> 01:10:47,760

the viral side is danny carey from tool

1571

01:10:54,870 --> 01:10:51,040

the greatest drummer of all time oh man

1572

01:10:57,990 --> 01:10:54,880

okay look uh possibly

1573

01:10:59,910 --> 01:10:58,000

when you get into there's a few

1574

01:11:02,390 --> 01:10:59,920

zones well you kind of have this in

1575

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:02,400

every classification of musician

1576

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:05,040

but drummers are a unique breed and i

1577

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:06,320

love drummers

1578

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:10,480

i do and i was watching some stuff

1579

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,400

uh uh just today uh i was watching

1580

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:16,640

and yesterday i was watching uh some

1581

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:17,679

neil pert

1582

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:20,400

stuff um but i'm watching drummers all

1583

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:20,960

the time

1584

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,000

drummers fascinate me and

1585

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:26,800

when you get to a certain level of

1586

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,080

drumming

1587

01:11:31,590 --> 01:11:30,320

i think they're all good you know

1588

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:31,600

they're all great and they're all

1589

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:33,120

different in their own ways

1590

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:36,800

because i've got friends of mine that

1591

01:11:44,709 --> 01:11:41,520

uh i'll be straight up chris frazier

1592

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:44,719

who i have seen play the drums a hundred

1593

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:45,920

times

1594

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,199

you know uh in the studio live

1595

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:52,080

all that stuff chris frazier every time

1596

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:53,440

i saw him play

1597

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:55,199

i thought he was the best drummer in the

1598

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:57,280

world that there cannot be a better

1599

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:58,480

drummer than chris

1600

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:01,920

frazier um but

1601
01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:05,920
scotty slam scotty slam look him up

1602
01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,040
scotty slam uh

1603
01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,280
a good friend and everything but every

1604
01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:13,760
time i saw him play going back you know

1605
01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:15,440
30 35 years

1606
01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:18,400
i swore he's the best drummer there

1607
01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:18,880
there's

1608
01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:22,080
nobody better right um

1609
01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:23,760
and i'm always pulling that into

1610
01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:26,480
consideration there are just so many

1611
01:12:33,510 --> 01:12:30,000
uh great drummers out there and uh

1612
01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:33,520
yeah so is uh danny kerry the great man

1613
01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:37,120

he's he's up there there's there's no

1614

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:38,400

question about it there's no question

1615

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:39,360

about it that

1616

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:42,560

drummers you know i

1617

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:45,679

i hold them so equal because they get to

1618

01:12:50,790 --> 01:12:47,600

this level of sophistication

1619

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:50,800

i can't play drums and and i appreciate

1620

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:52,159

it so much

1621

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,239

so there you go that's a that's a good

1622

01:13:00,149 --> 01:12:56,320

that's a great i love drummers

1623

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:00,159

steve uh ragstad

1624

01:13:04,550 --> 01:13:02,880

liked your eulogy for fries but tonight

1625

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:04,560

rush limbaugh died

1626

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:07,760

cricket politics aside rush did great

1627

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:09,120

things for talk radio

1628

01:13:13,830 --> 01:13:11,920

what say you that's a you know that's

1629

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:13,840

what i didn't appreciate

1630

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:17,520

uh about when rush passed

1631

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:20,880

was how quick you know he's

1632

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:23,600

he's just left this earth right he's

1633

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:24,000

died

1634

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:28,480

his body's still warm and how quick

1635

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:32,159

so many out there were

1636

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,040

just wanted to just trample on his body

1637

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:37,040

and then there were others out there

1638

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:40,640

that chose to praise him um

1639

01:13:44,390 --> 01:13:43,199

and ignore some of the things that he

1640

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:44,400

said

1641

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:47,600

uh in the past and so you have a weird

1642

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:49,600

situation with rush

1643

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:52,800

i posted some stuff on uh immediately

1644

01:13:56,390 --> 01:13:55,199

when uh the story broke and i posted it

1645

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:56,400

on social media

1646

01:14:03,669 --> 01:13:59,679

and i just watched the anger

1647

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:03,679

and and the the the fighting that was

1648

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:05,760

going on from both sides i was like you

1649

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,520

know what this isn't worth it

1650

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:10,080

you know and i pulled the post down i

1651

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:10,880

just didn't

1652

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,080

want let let the guy let the guy just

1653

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:16,800

leave this world and go to the next you

1654

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:18,640

know and whatever's out there waiting

1655

01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:20,480

for him is there

1656

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:23,600

and and just leave it i you know now did

1657

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:25,199

he do a lot for talk radio

1658

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:28,880

i remember um

1659

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:31,360

i remember this all right i'm gonna go

1660

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:32,719

back

1661

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:35,520

when when obama was elected right

1662

01:14:40,950 --> 01:14:37,760

keeping politics out of the show but

1663

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:40,960

election day and uh

1664

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:44,400

so i'm with

1665

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:47,280

uh do i really want to say this no i

1666

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:48,880

can't say who i'm with

1667

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:50,800

because he was head of one of the major

1668

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:52,080

networks

1669

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:55,280

um but we were listening to rush

1670

01:14:59,570 --> 01:14:58,320

in the car and rush says

1671

01:15:01,750 --> 01:14:59,580

this

1672

01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:01,760

[Laughter]

1673

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:04,960

i remember like it was yesterday and

1674

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:07,280

what was that 2008

1675

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:16,550

i have got i have got sources

1676

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:19,360

at polling places around the united

1677

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:21,040

states

1678

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:25,040

and the cia has agents

1679

01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:28,800

stationed across the united states

1680

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:32,320

to make sure that obama gets elected

1681

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:35,040

and this is an outrage and i'm listening

1682

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:35,600

to this

1683

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:39,040

on the radio and i thought

1684

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:43,520

is rush believing

1685

01:15:51,669 --> 01:15:47,199

what he is saying because it's bs

1686

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:51,679

right but is he believing this

1687

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:53,360

now people are listening to this and

1688

01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:54,960

they're freaking out he's got a huge

1689

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:56,400

audience

1690

01:16:02,709 --> 01:15:59,920

but is rush believing

1691

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:02,719

what he is saying is it just

1692

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:04,480

entertainment look and so

1693

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:06,000

what he is saying he can't be held

1694

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:07,600

accountable for who's going to sue them

1695

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:09,520

what the cia's going to assume

1696

01:16:13,990 --> 01:16:10,960

right no they're not going to do

1697

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:14,000

anything what he was saying

1698

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:17,360

was so sensational

1699

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:20,320

but he got away with it because there

1700

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:23,120

was no responsibility tied to it legally

1701

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:24,320

or otherwise

1702

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:27,600

right so that's it cia is going to take

1703

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:29,280

him to court for defamation

1704

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:32,480

no so he got away with that but that

1705

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:35,840

that's not the point the point is

1706

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:39,440

does rush believe it and i

1707

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:41,520

came away from that i remember the head

1708

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:43,679

i'm not going to say what network

1709

01:16:51,910 --> 01:16:48,800

but we were laughing we're like man

1710

01:16:54,950 --> 01:16:51,920

what what and

1711

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:54,960

at that point my mind was made up

1712

01:16:59,510 --> 01:16:58,960

about rush and i'm going to leave it

1713

01:17:05,830 --> 01:16:59,520

right

1714

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:09,510

solo horizontal wonders any thoughts on

1715

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:17,590

the hollow earth is a possibility it's a

1716

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:20,400

possibility for a lot of reasons

1717

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,080

um today

1718

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:26,159

it's it's it's it's possible for a lot

1719

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:27,120

of reasons

1720

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:30,880

okay it is today

1721

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:34,320

i think there is less and less

1722

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:38,159

evidence to earth okay

1723

01:17:46,310 --> 01:17:44,159

but the version of the hollow earth that

1724

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:46,320

has been represented right a solar

1725

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:47,600

system down there

1726

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:50,640

and and and plants and

1727

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:53,760

and trees and cities and population

1728

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:56,159

and you know this globe no that version

1729

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:58,000

of hollow earth

1730

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:01,440

no i mean i have a hard time with that

1731

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:03,600

i have a hard time with that version

1732

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:05,679

right the utopia the thing

1733

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:08,960

and cities and technology and then

1734

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:12,239

and and this and that right um no

1735

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:15,840

but could there be

1736

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:18,880

uh a culture that

1737

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:22,239

moved underground and figured out a way

1738

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:23,280

to live

1739

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:26,400

uh deep in you know caves uh

1740

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:29,679

volcanic tubes uh access and then

1741

01:18:34,470 --> 01:18:31,920

learn to live without sunlight you know

1742

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:34,480

they have they have their own light

1743

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:37,440

maybe electricity okay but candles

1744

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:38,719

whatever

1745

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:41,679

but uh have learned to live without

1746

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:42,800

sunlight

1747

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:46,239

and have adapted to that okay

1748

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:48,320

is it possible they figured out a way to

1749

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:49,440

eat

1750

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:52,239

and things uh would they be an advanced

1751

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:54,400

culture i don't think so but

1752

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:56,159

is that possible and are they still

1753

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:58,159

there did they live there once and maybe

1754

01:19:02,390 --> 01:18:59,280

they're not

1755

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:02,400

around anymore went extinct but

1756

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,199

i think that part of the hollow earth is

1757

01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:07,040

a distinct possibility

1758

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:10,239

to the ant people right too many things

1759

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:12,480

about this over the years where i think

1760

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:14,560

that there is a version of the hollow

1761

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:15,199

earth

1762

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:18,320

that is uh pretty solid okay

1763

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:22,640

all right let's see next up

1764

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:25,520

slam diego kristoff is asking jimmy do

1765

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:27,840

you recommend the fender basement app

1766

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:31,360

i do i do

1767

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:35,600

are you talking about okay the version

1768

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:39,520

that excites me the 410 blackface

1769

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:42,159

wide open you just put every knob on 10

1770

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:43,920

all the way across the board

1771

01:19:47,669 --> 01:19:46,239

boom um i had a friend of mine was a

1772

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:47,679

guitar player in the band with

1773

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:51,360

rt scott and the delta rebels um eddie

1774

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:53,760

and uh he's one of the most amazing

1775

01:19:58,470 --> 01:19:55,040

guitarists ever he's

1776

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:58,480

no longer with us um and uh

1777

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:01,360

he passed away a number of years ago but

1778

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:03,520

uh and his dad just recently died too i

1779

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:05,040

don't want to get into that

1780

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:09,040

but his rig and it was amazing man he

1781

01:20:14,310 --> 01:20:11,199

had one of jeff back strats and

1782

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:14,320

and uh that jeff back gave him like a 58

1783

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:16,159

strat

1784

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:19,600

but his rig which was so loud that sat

1785

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:21,520

off to the side of the stage was two

1786

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:23,280

amps he had a mesa boogie

1787

01:20:30,149 --> 01:20:26,560

head and a marshall cabinet and

1788

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:30,159

next to it he had a fender 410 basement

1789

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:33,520

that every knob on every amp

1790

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:37,600

was on ten and we had to put a board

1791

01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:40,960

in front of them like a uh

1792

01:20:44,870 --> 01:20:44,080

uh four by eight plywood that we took

1793

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:44,880

with us

1794

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:47,120

that sat on a stand in front of it with

1795

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:49,120

the microphone because it was too loud

1796

01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:50,560

for the audience we couldn't put these

1797

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:52,400

things on the stage that

1798

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:55,840

fender 410 basement on 10

1799

01:21:02,470 --> 01:20:59,280

had the most singing amazing sound that

1800

01:21:05,830 --> 01:21:02,480

it's it's just undescrivable so yes

1801

01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:05,840

i will stand by the 410 basement

1802

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:06,960

blackface

1803

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:11,199

sarahanne is asking

1804

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:14,560

uh if you could visit any star system in

1805

01:21:18,629 --> 01:21:15,600

our galaxy

1806

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:18,639

and you couldn't defer to rita

1807

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:21,679

which one would you choose oh

1808

01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:26,080

man uh

1809

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:28,719

i gotta go proxima i got to go alpha i

1810

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:30,480

got to go alpha centauri

1811

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:32,239

i got to go proxima i got to go there

1812

01:21:34,390 --> 01:21:33,679

it's four and a half light years away

1813

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:34,400

but

1814

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:37,120

uh there are uh a few planets that are

1815

01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:39,840

confirmed it's a binary star system

1816

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:42,159

things are in the goldilocks zone and i

1817

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:43,920

think there's some action going on out

1818

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:44,880

there

1819

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:48,320

um plus it's four and a half light years

1820

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:49,360

away

1821

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:51,520

and get there pretty easily so i would

1822

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:54,239

go i would go proxima a proxima b

1823

01:21:58,390 --> 01:21:57,040

alpha centauri that's that's where i

1824

01:22:02,229 --> 01:21:58,400

would go

1825

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:02,239

yeah yeah now if i could go to another

1826
01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:03,920
galaxy

1827
01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:07,440
uh i would go to andromeda

1828
01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:10,400
now andromeda is our closest galactic

1829
01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:11,280
neighbor

1830
01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:15,199
but it's also bleeping big

1831
01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:17,280
big i think it's twice as big as the

1832
01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:18,719
milky way

1833
01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:21,199
and uh i think there's a lot of special

1834
01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:22,239
things going on

1835
01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:26,639
in andromeda so uh closest star system

1836
01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:28,960
uh proxima approximate approximately

1837
01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:31,199
alpha centauri i would do that

1838
01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:33,280

but if i could i would i would go to

1839

01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:34,880

andromeda

1840

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:43,510

that's what i would do okay where

1841

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:46,880

am i at michael dean

1842

01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:50,320

wants you to choose between what

1843

01:22:56,310 --> 01:22:54,239

okay what same okay this is great though

1844

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:56,320

i want you to choose between a 1961

1845

01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:58,000

fender reverb tank or

1846

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:01,600

gold clown centaur um

1847

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:04,960

man ah

1848

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,280

i gotta go gold klon yeah

1849

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:11,760

yeah i hate to say it i hate to say it

1850

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:12,800

are you thinking about

1851

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:15,040

switching out is that uh where you're

1852

01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:16,320

going with this

1853

01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:19,040

what what they're talking about here um

1854

01:23:23,110 --> 01:23:19,760

uh

1855

01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:23,120

fender that famous reverb sound that

1856

01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:23,679

they had

1857

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:26,000

wasn't created with a big hall it wasn't

1858

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:27,920

digital it was before digital

1859

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:30,560

they had uh what they called a reverb

1860

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:31,360

tank

1861

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:34,639

and it's a metal box by jay big with

1862

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:37,840

springs in it springs that are stretched

1863

01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:39,679

across and then you have a signal going

1864

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:41,040

in signal going out

1865

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:42,960

and the signal runs through these

1866

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:44,159

springs

1867

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:45,760

right the audio is running through the

1868

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:48,000

springs and that creates the

1869

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:51,520

reverb effect it was genius and to this

1870

01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:51,920

day

1871

01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:53,920

all the digital reverbs out there all of

1872

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:56,080

that technology and it's all cool

1873

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:58,000

but nothing sounds like a fender spring

1874

01:24:03,189 --> 01:23:59,600

reverb

1875

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:03,199

nothing but there are replacements

1876

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,760

so yeah maybe uh that gold clown's the

1877

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:07,679

way to go that's a that's a tough call

1878

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:10,560

that's a that's a coin toss that's a

1879

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:11,280

coin toss

1880

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:14,239

but there you go sean from norcal is

1881

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:15,600

asking directly

1882

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:17,760

what does that mean it's not through his

1883

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:18,719

representative

1884

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,520

jimmy if you were out in the woods okay

1885

01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:23,360

hold on hold on for a second okay there

1886

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:24,000

you go

1887

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:26,080

jimmy if you were out in the woods with

1888

01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:28,400

your family and a bigfoot

1889

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:30,320

which one of your family members would

1890

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:40,310

oh man that's a funny question

1891

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:45,120

uh you know

1892

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:51,270

i'm not scared i've been in a few

1893

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:52,480

moments uh

1894

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:56,159

a few things uh with with my family and

1895

01:25:00,790 --> 01:24:57,600

friends over the years

1896

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:00,800

crazy stuff and and i never ran

1897

01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:03,520

i was always the dude i was always the

1898

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:04,560

dude

1899

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:12,080

i just don't i remember um

1900

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:14,400

there was this massive car accident

1901

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:16,639

outside of our office in pasadena

1902

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:21,360

1985 and i was at my drawing board

1903

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:24,400

which is in front of this window

1904

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:27,120

and i'm looking out the window as i'm

1905

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:31,199

drawing and i see this accident happen

1906

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:34,560

it's just crazy everything happened

1907

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:35,760

right in front of me and i

1908

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:39,679

run out next door

1909

01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:41,520

the office next door was the owner of

1910

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:43,840

the building and he had a real estate

1911

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:44,560

office with

1912

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:47,040

like 10 people uh that worked with him

1913

01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:48,639

in that office they all run out

1914

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,800

it's in front of a gas station across

1915

01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:53,040

the street is like the red onion or

1916

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:54,000

something

1917

01:26:02,310 --> 01:25:58,000

over here um a busy intersection madre

1918

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:02,320

and like foothill boulevard in pasadena

1919

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:04,639

monterey street and and this accident

1920

01:26:07,830 --> 01:26:05,600

happens

1921

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:07,840

and we all run out and immediately

1922

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:09,840

there's like 50 people

1923

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:12,880

standing there

1924

01:26:20,830 --> 01:26:17,440

and nobody is stepping off the curb

1925

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,840

i am running and i blow past

1926

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:23,760

everybody and i run straight up to the

1927

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:24,800

car

1928

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:28,560

volkswagen

1929

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:31,600

station wagon and i

1930

01:26:35,750 --> 01:26:34,560

rip open the door and i get somebody out

1931

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:35,760

of the car

1932

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:37,520

and then i go over to the other car

1933

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:39,679

which was ironically enough

1934

01:26:48,870 --> 01:26:44,239

a big white like 1965

1935

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:48,880

pontiac station wagon big massive iron

1936

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:52,000

american metal and i go up to that car

1937

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:53,679

nobody's running out in the street it's

1938

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:55,280

just me

1939

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:59,040

and i remember yelling i need some help

1940

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:00,480

and and nobody's stepping off of the

1941

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:03,040

curb and the owner of the building

1942

01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:05,199

that on the real estate office he's like

1943

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:08,239

is everybody okay i'm like

1944

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,560

and i run up to the station wagon and

1945

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:12,480

i'm pulling on the door i can't get a

1946

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:15,040

rip it open and there's this little old

1947

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:17,280

lady from pasadena she had been

1948

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:20,639

80 she was too short to look over the

1949

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:21,920

dashboard

1950

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:25,280

she's behind the wheel and uh

1951

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:27,679

uh she didn't have a seat belt on and

1952

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:29,040

the person in that

1953

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:31,520

it was it was bloody it was it was a bad

1954

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:32,400

scene

1955

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:35,679

and i take the lady out of the car

1956

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:39,040

and little and i set her on the curb and

1957

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:42,480

nobody helped me

1958

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:45,760

nobody and i i just don't get so i don't

1959

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:46,159

have

1960

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:48,400

fear when it comes to that i let

1961

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:50,400

adrenaline and everything else take over

1962

01:27:52,470 --> 01:27:51,679

you just do the right thing at the

1963

01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:52,480

moment

1964

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:54,800

so if bigfoot pops up in the woods and

1965

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,760

my family's there

1966

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:57,280

bigfoot's probably going to have an

1967

01:28:02,550 --> 01:28:00,560

issue i don't have a problem

1968

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:02,560

with uh standing in front and taking

1969

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:03,840

charge i don't

1970

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:06,639

i don't so sean uh i'm sorry to

1971

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:07,920

disappoint

1972

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:11,520

um no and and rita wouldn't have to push

1973

01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:11,840

me

1974

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:14,960

either she knows i would uh go out there

1975

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:15,280

and

1976

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:19,440

that's an example of

1977

01:28:27,350 --> 01:28:22,719

um a situation where

1978

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:27,360

i i don't think i just do i take charge

1979

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:29,760

you know so there you go all right scuba

1980

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:30,400

girls

1981

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:33,199

is asking where will there be more h

1982

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:34,080

factor

1983

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:37,440

yeah we've been so busy um

1984

01:28:41,669 --> 01:28:39,679

uh our video studio is sitting there

1985

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:41,679

we've got scripts we've got ideas and

1986

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:42,000

stuff

1987

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:43,600

we've just been too busy to get that

1988

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:45,199

shot life got

1989

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:48,560

complicated uh for us but uh there will

1990

01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:50,960

be more h factor coming

1991

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:53,840

okay all right there will be uh there's

1992

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:55,120

a lot of ideas there

1993

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:58,080

that we've got cooking and uh with that

1994

01:29:03,030 --> 01:28:59,520

i am going to

1995

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:03,040

take a quick break where am i at that's

1996

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:06,080

here here i am here

1997

01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:07,840

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

1998

01:29:14,470 --> 01:29:11,440

church tonight is our ama

1999

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,480

ask me anything ask me anything ask me

2000

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:16,080

anything i'm yours tv church this is

2001

01:29:18,550 --> 01:29:17,120

fade to black

2002

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:18,560

i'll be right back after this short

2003

01:29:26,080 --> 01:29:36,709

[Music]

2004

01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:39,830

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2005

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:42,960

you're listening to fade to black

2006

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:44,800

always on the edge of the hottest

2007

01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:46,000

alternative talk

2008

01:30:04,790 --> 01:29:53,360

kgraradio.com

2009

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:06,870

do you want to be an official fate or

2010

01:30:10,950 --> 01:30:08,880

not of course you do

2011

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,960

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2012

01:30:15,990 --> 01:30:12,480

just go to our membership

2013

01:30:17,990 --> 01:30:16,000

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2014

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:18,000

fader knots when you think about the

2015

01:30:21,669 --> 01:30:19,840

future of our country and where we're

2016

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:21,679

headed do you wonder about the food

2017

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:22,639

supply

2018

01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:26,800

chain could be disastrous

2019

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:28,880

and they usually occur with little

2020

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:31,199

warning that's why the smartest thing

2021

01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:32,239

you can do today

2022

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:35,360

is to stockpile emergency food water

2023

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:37,760

and other essentials i personally

2024

01:30:41,030 --> 01:30:38,400

recommend

2025

01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:41,040

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2026
01:30:45,830 --> 01:30:43,520
largest emergency preparedness company

2027
01:30:46,950 --> 01:30:45,840
serving millions of customers for more

2028
01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:46,960
than a decade

2029
01:30:51,910 --> 01:30:49,280
in fact they're the only source my

2030
01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:51,920
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2031
01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:54,639
you should too right now save twenty

2032
01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:55,920
percent off a full

2033
01:31:00,870 --> 01:30:58,159
four week supply of delicious meals that

2034
01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:00,880
provide two thousand calories a day

2035
01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:03,440
saving 20 helps too doesn't it

2036
01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:04,880
especially now

2037
01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:07,840
so go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2038
01:31:11,830 --> 01:31:08,560

ready

2039

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:11,840

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2040

01:31:16,470 --> 01:31:13,199

time to lose

2041

01:31:20,430 --> 01:31:16,480

do it now

2042

01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:20,440

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2043

01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:22,880

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2044

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:23,760

always on

2045

01:31:28,629 --> 01:31:26,560

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2046

01:31:29,430 --> 01:31:28,639

find your favorite talkers and discover

2047

01:31:32,470 --> 01:31:29,440

some new ones

2048

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,480

it's free readily available online or on

2049

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:34,560

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2050

01:31:39,270 --> 01:31:36,639

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2051
01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:39,280
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2052
01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:42,159
just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2053
01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:44,320
download the free apps from google play

2054
01:31:50,950 --> 01:31:47,760
or the itunes app store

2055
01:31:52,840 --> 01:31:50,960
you listen to us and we listen to you

2056
01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:52,850
and so does the cia

2057
01:31:56,840 --> 01:32:00,950
kgraradio.com

2058
01:32:07,830 --> 01:32:03,030
you are listening to fate to black with

2059
01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:10,310
hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2060
01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:11,440
jimmy church

2061
01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:14,560
this is revolution the revolution will

2062
01:32:24,830 --> 01:32:15,840
not be televised

2063
01:32:24,840 --> 01:32:31,480

ciao

2064

01:32:31,490 --> 01:32:38,830

[Music]

2065

01:32:38,840 --> 01:32:42,050

so

2066

01:32:42,060 --> 01:33:02,149

[Music]

2067

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

2068

01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:05,440

host jimmy church tonight is

2069

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:09,600

our ama you can post your questions in

2070

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:12,960

spreaker in our chat rooms

2071

01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:16,800

youtube facebook and of course

2072

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,800

twitter and we will get all of them

2073

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:20,480

we're compiling everything and getting

2074

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:20,800

them

2075

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:23,920

in here uh to the studio and

2076

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:27,040

uh as we get through these uh

2077

01:33:30,790 --> 01:33:29,360

maybe uh we will also open up the phone

2078

01:33:34,070 --> 01:33:30,800

lines but uh

2079

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:34,080

uh uh maybe nine o'clock and we could do

2080

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:35,280

that too as well

2081

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:38,080

okay and uh but right now uh let me get

2082

01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:38,480

back

2083

01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:40,880

to the questions i'm real streaming

2084

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:43,040

church this is fade to black

2085

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:46,320

all right uh from jc stream

2086

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:50,000

what bands were you in

2087

01:33:57,430 --> 01:33:54,080

and or helped produce music

2088

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:57,440

well um uh

2089

01:34:03,830 --> 01:34:00,480

i was i was in a lot of

2090

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:03,840

okay the basic bands

2091

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:07,760

that i had uh the first real band

2092

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:10,320

uh that uh and i look back and think

2093

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:12,560

about how great that band was

2094

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:14,239

uh and what we could have done with it

2095

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:15,760

was anthem

2096

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:19,760

and that was my high school band and uh

2097

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:23,520

uh just an incredible a bunch of talent

2098

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:24,400

in that band

2099

01:34:29,110 --> 01:34:26,960

that uh everybody is still out there

2100

01:34:32,950 --> 01:34:29,120

playing today and doing things

2101
01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:32,960
we had jerry reese camp on drums uh

2102
01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,639
one of the world's best drummers great

2103
01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:36,080
singer too as well

2104
01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:39,120
and he's still uh has got a great band

2105
01:34:42,790 --> 01:34:40,320
in indianapolis

2106
01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:42,800
uh that he is out there playing with uh

2107
01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:44,000
every night

2108
01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:47,440
we had brent barker on guitar along with

2109
01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:48,480
myself

2110
01:34:53,270 --> 01:34:51,920
and brent a very successful guitar

2111
01:34:54,229 --> 01:34:53,280
player and he's been out here playing at

2112
01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:54,239
the namm show

2113
01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:57,280

with the montrose stuff and and uh

2114

01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:00,480

a great great uh guitar player

2115

01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:04,719

um just amazing for him to go on to his

2116

01:35:11,109 --> 01:35:08,080

uh very successful career and

2117

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:11,119

we had jimmy brune on vocals and

2118

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:13,440

jimmy still to this day i think it's one

2119

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:15,199

of the most talented songwriters out

2120

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:16,080

there

2121

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:18,159

um and you can find all of these guys on

2122

01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:19,440

facebook and twitter and stuff and

2123

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:21,040

jimmy's always posting his newest

2124

01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:22,480

material

2125

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:25,600

a great great singer and songwriter i

2126

01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:26,239

was just

2127

01:35:31,109 --> 01:35:29,440

jealous with his ability and i you know

2128

01:35:32,149 --> 01:35:31,119

and i looked back at that band and

2129

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:32,159

thought

2130

01:35:36,390 --> 01:35:35,280

uh any one of these guys is going to be

2131

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:36,400

like the most famous

2132

01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:38,159

person in the world that the talent was

2133

01:35:43,109 --> 01:35:40,239

too extreme and it wasn't because

2134

01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:43,119

of our band i recognize the talent and

2135

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:43,679

and now

2136

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:48,000

going you know that was 1980 right 1981

2137

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,440

and and here we are in 2021 and i know

2138

01:35:56,149 --> 01:35:54,320

how successful of a career each one of

2139

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:56,159

them had uh

2140

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:57,600

we had a couple of different bass

2141

01:36:03,990 --> 01:35:59,440

players uh that

2142

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:04,000

didn't go on to a music career so i'll

2143

01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:05,679

leave that part of it aside but anthem

2144

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:07,280

was a great band

2145

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:10,880

um we recorded uh one demo

2146

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:13,040

and and back then three songs in a

2147

01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:15,040

recording studio was a big deal and very

2148

01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:16,159

expensive

2149

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:18,880

um but uh we did that and then the the

2150

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:19,600

band

2151

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:21,920

just uh kind of broke up and i came to

2152

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:23,280

california

2153

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:26,159

and and that was the end of it but what

2154

01:36:30,390 --> 01:36:27,360

what a great band

2155

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:30,400

uh that was so here in california

2156

01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:32,080

the main band that i was in back in the

2157

01:36:37,830 --> 01:36:34,320

80s was a band called emergency

2158

01:36:38,790 --> 01:36:37,840

again we did a demo um played all over

2159

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:38,800

the place for

2160

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:41,440

two or three years uh up and down the

2161

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:43,040

sunset strip and

2162

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:45,199

all around southern california and again

2163

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:47,440

another great band and a fun band

2164

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:49,920

um i had a great time with that after

2165

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:50,639

that

2166

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:53,679

i was in a uh a few other

2167

01:36:57,750 --> 01:36:56,560

things that i don't want to go into it

2168

01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:57,760

doesn't matter there was a lot of

2169

01:37:01,750 --> 01:36:59,840

different projects i was involved in

2170

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:01,760

uh then i was in a punk band called the

2171

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:03,199

foam decoys that i

2172

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:06,000

miss that was a great band the singer is

2173

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:06,400

is

2174

01:37:14,310 --> 01:37:10,400

portillo

2175

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:14,320

uh showed up at uh our

2176

01:37:18,149 --> 01:37:16,080

christmas party last year at the rainbow

2177

01:37:22,470 --> 01:37:18,159

and i hadn't seen tony since

2178

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:22,480

probably 1990 you know 1989

2179

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,760

somewhere there been a long time since

2180

01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:25,520

i've seen him uh but

2181

01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:28,639

it was great seeing tony um but

2182

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:31,520

uh that was that now as far as bands

2183

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:32,400

that i've produced

2184

01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:36,000

i i i've forgotten more than i remember

2185

01:37:39,990 --> 01:37:38,560

but um back then in the sunset strip

2186

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:40,000

there were a lot of very successful

2187

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:41,840

bands and and our studio was on the

2188

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:43,040

sunset strip

2189

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:45,840

so we were cranking bands in and out of

2190

01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:46,719

there

2191

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:49,679

constantly out of that studio bad blood

2192

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:50,080

uh

2193

01:37:55,510 --> 01:37:53,360

we did out of that studio hans naughty

2194

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:55,520

oh man and they're getting ready to do a

2195

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:56,639

reunion uh

2196

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,719

i think i did i think i did one of their

2197

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:00,480

albums too as well

2198

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:02,960

hans naughty uh another band called the

2199

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:03,760

wild

2200

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:08,000

um that dizzy reed from guns n roses

2201

01:38:12,390 --> 01:38:09,920

uh he was the keyboard player in that

2202

01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:12,400

band um

2203

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:16,880

uh so i just sitting here thinking

2204

01:38:39,430 --> 01:38:38,870

uh as well and and other things that

2205

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:39,440

that came

2206

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:42,719

later oh fuego at intro i produced

2207

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:45,040

and i did that i produced an engineer

2208

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,280

that uh with rudy sarzo

2209

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,280

and that was a great album too i'm very

2210

01:38:54,629 --> 01:38:51,520

proud of that it was a cuban band

2211

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:54,639

and all of the stuff you can look up um

2212

01:39:00,310 --> 01:38:58,239

online and and go and check it out so

2213

01:39:01,270 --> 01:39:00,320

there you go and you know and the music

2214

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:01,280

career for me

2215

01:39:07,830 --> 01:39:04,560

just uh just stopped uh

2216

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:07,840

you know that's in and uh i got into

2217

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:08,639

radio

2218

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:11,119

so i really haven't done anything in in

2219

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:12,639

the last 15 years

2220

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:15,600

except for my own stuff so there you go

2221

01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:17,040

okay

2222

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:20,639

uh from ivy smith

2223

01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:24,320

have you heard anything about planes

2224

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:26,320

not being allowed to fly over a certain

2225

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:27,520

area of antarctica

2226

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:30,560

i have is this if this

2227

01:39:34,950 --> 01:39:33,119

is true do you think that there's a

2228

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:34,960

paranormal reason behind this

2229

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:36,800

i think there's a lot of reasons behind

2230

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:38,480

it um i am

2231

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:42,800

when you look at uh google earth

2232

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:46,080

and you try to get over uh

2233

01:39:51,350 --> 01:39:48,639

the south pole where things suddenly

2234

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:51,360

mysteriously just aren't there

2235

01:39:56,550 --> 01:39:54,400

i find that strange okay that that part

2236

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:56,560

to me is weird

2237

01:40:10,950 --> 01:40:00,000

and the the obvious question is why are

2238

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:14,229

at google's excuse i find that strange

2239

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:16,320

there's a lot of grayed out areas

2240

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:18,400

you can go all over antarctica and you

2241

01:40:22,629 --> 01:40:19,520

can zoom in with

2242

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:22,639

extreme detail and it's fun to do

2243

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:24,400

and then the closer you get to the south

2244

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:26,400

pole the less information that is there

2245

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:28,400

and then you go into these

2246

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:31,440

grayed out areas that are

2247

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:35,199

not visible and i find that strange why

2248

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,000

what are they hiding

2249

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:38,480

it's ice it's penguins what are they

2250

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:39,679

hiding

2251

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:43,280

um so there's that and then

2252

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:46,320

there is the question of flights being

2253

01:40:52,149 --> 01:40:49,360

able to fly over these areas

2254

01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:52,159

and this is what this is the official

2255

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:53,679

stance on that

2256

01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:56,080

um that if anything technically goes

2257

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:57,280

wrong there's no

2258

01:41:01,430 --> 01:41:00,159

chance for rescue right if anything

2259

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,440

right plane crash

2260

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:03,360

there's that's it that's it you're if

2261

01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:04,480

there's no

2262

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:08,159

so they are trying to keep everybody

2263

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:11,679

safe right now do you buy

2264

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:15,520

into that is there

2265

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:18,800

is there if i go and and

2266

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:22,320

rent i lease i rent

2267

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:25,760

a 747 with a lot of gas

2268

01:41:34,470 --> 01:41:28,960

a lot of fuel right

2269

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:34,480

the same 747 or 777 that can fly from

2270

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:37,280

sydney to dubai right half around the

2271

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:37,920

world

2272

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:42,400

so there's no problems with fuel

2273

01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:45,520

can i fly around and over

2274

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:49,920

the south pole will they let you do that

2275

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:54,000

no i don't believe that they will

2276

01:42:01,830 --> 01:41:59,360

why you know we sign off on everything

2277

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:01,840

right there's no consider if we crash

2278

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:03,600

don't worry about

2279

01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:07,520

rescue right whatever

2280

01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:12,080

will they let you do it no so why

2281

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:15,199

you know i just find that strange is

2282

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,119

there an entrance

2283

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:19,679

to the hollow earth you know what is it

2284

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:20,480

what is it

2285

01:42:23,750 --> 01:42:21,920

that they're they're hiding and they're

2286

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:23,760

hiding it down there uh

2287

01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:26,080

not with just uh over flights but

2288

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:27,840

they're doing it with a google earth

2289

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:29,040

it's obvious it's

2290

01:42:33,990 --> 01:42:32,800

there um any research jumping into this

2291

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:34,000

can't do it

2292

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:38,239

um if you go and pay to go to one of the

2293

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:38,960

research

2294

01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:40,639

stations down there are you going to be

2295

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:43,360

able to you know get in a snow cat

2296

01:42:47,430 --> 01:42:45,520

and just start driving no they you know

2297

01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:47,440

can you get in a helicopter and take off

2298

01:42:51,109 --> 01:42:50,080

no you can't do that they they don't

2299

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:51,119

allow any of it

2300

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:54,239

why is just safety

2301

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:57,520

okay well let's take safety off the map

2302

01:43:01,590 --> 01:43:00,239

i'll give you the release form let me

2303

01:43:04,149 --> 01:43:01,600

and and my friends go

2304

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:04,159

let's go we want to check this out you

2305

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:05,679

can't do it

2306

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:08,480

so there you go all right so yeah is

2307

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:09,840

there a paranoid there's a lot of

2308

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:10,480

reasons

2309

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:13,040

uh behind it and i don't know what they

2310

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:13,920

are

2311

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:25,679

intelligence agency okay

2312

01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:29,040

i guess is that cia the central

2313

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:30,560

intelligence agency

2314

01:43:36,870 --> 01:43:33,600

who do you hire as your director

2315

01:43:36,880 --> 01:43:45,910

um

2316

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:50,310

you know i'm i'm just gonna throw this

2317

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:53,199

out there

2318

01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:56,480

chris mellon chris mellon

2319

01:44:04,830 --> 01:43:59,600

would be the cat for the cia

2320

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:06,950

so

2321

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:17,669

jim mars put your mars head of the c.i.a

2322

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:20,080

you know i would i would go in that

2323

01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:21,040

direction

2324

01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:24,320

i would go with somebody that is smart

2325

01:44:27,430 --> 01:44:26,159

somebody that loves this country

2326

01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:27,440

somebody that's going to take care of

2327

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:28,320

business

2328

01:44:32,070 --> 01:44:29,760

but somebody that's not going to take

2329

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:32,080

any bs as well

2330

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:34,880

um and somebody that i could trust jim

2331

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:35,840

mars would

2332

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,560

would have been amazing head of the cia

2333

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:40,480

but chris mellon in this whole

2334

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:42,239

you know would that be a test to see if

2335

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:43,679

he's really about

2336

01:44:48,709 --> 01:44:46,719

disclosure and bringing things out

2337

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:48,719

you know give him the the keys to the

2338

01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:51,199

car see what happens

2339

01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:55,040

yeah yeah chris mellon i would consider

2340

01:44:58,470 --> 01:44:56,080

that

2341

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:58,480

i know it goes against the grain of

2342

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:00,000

things that i've talked about but that's

2343

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:02,800

that's and that's other stuff doesn't

2344

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:03,360

matter

2345

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:07,360

by the way has anybody read

2346

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:11,600

uh the latest t-t-s-a-f-s-e-c

2347

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:15,119

filing well if you haven't it's out

2348

01:45:17,910 --> 01:45:16,480

there it's part of the public record

2349

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,920

right now but it's very it's a very

2350

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,119

interesting read

2351
01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:21,119
they're done they're just going to focus

2352
01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:22,800
on entertainment and they mention in

2353
01:45:27,430 --> 01:45:24,239
there

2354
01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:27,440
that they may be looking for somebody to

2355
01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:29,360
add to their board

2356
01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:32,880
uh with an entertainment background

2357
01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:36,320
so they could focus on movies um

2358
01:45:42,149 --> 01:45:39,440
there you go all right all right

2359
01:45:43,109 --> 01:45:42,159
so there we go okay let's see it's from

2360
01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:43,119
david david

2361
01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:46,560
x pendleton name a band that you thought

2362
01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:46,960
was

2363
01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:50,800

great but received little popular

2364

01:45:57,430 --> 01:45:53,840

critical acclaim oh

2365

01:46:01,510 --> 01:45:57,440

man that is so easy for me there is

2366

01:46:06,629 --> 01:46:01,520

one that constantly

2367

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:06,639

it's pil public image limited

2368

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:10,080

p i l not only

2369

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:13,440

there are moments with pil where

2370

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:16,000

i thought that they were the greatest

2371

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:17,119

band

2372

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:21,040

possible bigger than anything else

2373

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:23,199

i'm talking about talent and songs and

2374

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:26,000

things and production and ideas and

2375

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:33,830

nobody knew about that band they had

2376

01:46:36,629 --> 01:46:35,119

their cult following

2377

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:36,639

they had their call for they had their

2378

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:38,320

thing going on

2379

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:41,760

and man but p-i-l album p-i-l-c-d

2380

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:44,560

p-i-l cassette you know the generic

2381

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:46,080

album cover

2382

01:46:53,910 --> 01:46:50,080

um oh man you know steve vai on guitar

2383

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:53,920

johnny lydon uh absolutely it just

2384

01:47:00,550 --> 01:46:55,840

incredible i mean who's under uh tony

2385

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:03,590

perfect band perfect

2386

01:47:09,430 --> 01:47:06,960

songs and didn't

2387

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:09,440

get the recognition that they deserved

2388

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,159

and you can go back

2389

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:14,239

try to find videos try to find concerts

2390

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:15,520

try to find things

2391

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:18,880

they just never got what they deserved

2392

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:20,639

they should have been the biggest thing

2393

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:23,280

ever you know talking about you know van

2394

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,840

halen deep purple black sabbath

2395

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:27,679

you know talking about these these

2396

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:28,960

things that you know

2397

01:47:33,750 --> 01:47:32,719

just these big successful things and pil

2398

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:33,760

should be right there in that

2399

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:34,719

conversation

2400

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:37,840

with everybody and they didn't get it

2401

01:47:44,629 --> 01:47:41,040

wasn't fair wasn't cool so

2402

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:44,639

yeah that's a great question david

2403

01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:47,360

and uh i think about that all the time i

2404

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:48,239

do

2405

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:53,920

questions let's see

2406

01:47:58,790 --> 01:47:56,880

armando says is there a connection of

2407

01:48:02,070 --> 01:47:58,800

the phenomena to power lines

2408

01:48:09,870 --> 01:48:02,080

nuclear facilities geological magnetic

2409

01:48:09,880 --> 01:48:16,229

[Music]

2410

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:20,550

i understand where you're coming from

2411

01:48:24,310 --> 01:48:23,360

and i'm going to say yes to this but not

2412

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:24,320

for the reasons

2413

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:32,870

the choices that

2414

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:36,480

these energy companies make to place

2415

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:39,679

uh these facilities there's so much

2416

01:48:43,109 --> 01:48:40,080

thought

2417

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,119

going into it very specific reasons for

2418

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:44,960

these locations

2419

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:49,360

and do they um

2420

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:52,560

do they understand this but

2421

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:56,000

here's the flip side do

2422

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:57,920

the power line after they select a

2423

01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:59,440

location right

2424

01:49:03,669 --> 01:49:01,840

and all of this power is running off the

2425

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:03,679

the grid and heading out across the

2426

01:49:09,830 --> 01:49:04,320

country

2427

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:13,109

seriously two phenomenon two

2428

01:49:16,229 --> 01:49:15,760

the possibility of opening up portals

2429

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:16,239

two

2430

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:19,760

bigfoot how about

2431

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:22,960

ufo sightings and and things that happen

2432

01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:24,480

over these facilities

2433

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:27,520

after the power gets flipped on

2434

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:30,960

that is where i don't think it's it's

2435

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:33,440

they're not placing the facilities there

2436

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:34,159

because

2437

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:36,560

of a paranormal or supernatural aspect

2438

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:37,520

to it no

2439

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,119

but i do think that something happens

2440

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:41,679

after absolutely

2441

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:45,280

rita and i uh were looking at houses

2442

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,480

we were looking at homes around the

2443

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:48,400

valley a couple of years ago and

2444

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:51,679

and uh and we were we're driving we're

2445

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:54,719

looking at homes last summer summer

2446

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,280

before

2447

01:49:59,189 --> 01:49:57,760

two years ago rita will have to help me

2448

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:59,199

out on that i think it was before the

2449

01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:00,480

pandemic

2450

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:04,000

and we found this killer house

2451

01:50:09,669 --> 01:50:07,520

perfect big chunk of land

2452

01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:09,679

i mean for the valley too right it was

2453

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:10,719

like a

2454

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:18,790

it was perfect big big house nice

2455

01:50:26,070 --> 01:50:22,560

like oh wow right the price is right

2456

01:50:29,430 --> 01:50:26,080

the price is too good so we drive

2457

01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:29,440

over to the house and we

2458

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:33,040

and and as we are getting closer

2459

01:50:38,310 --> 01:50:36,560

in the background we can see the massive

2460

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:38,320

power lines that run across the valley

2461

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:39,199

and

2462

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:41,040

where the power lines run in the valley

2463

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:42,719

you can look on google earth you can see

2464

01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:44,480

that it is just open fields

2465

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:46,960

right there's nothing there but these

2466

01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:47,920

power lines and

2467

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:50,800

obviously nothing underneath it but

2468

01:50:54,629 --> 01:50:52,000

they're dominant

2469

01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:54,639

here in the valley you can see them and

2470

01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:56,080

we're getting closer to those power

2471

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:58,639

lines and readers like oh no no no

2472

01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:01,440

no we're getting too close and uh we've

2473

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:03,360

got it you know in the gps and i make

2474

01:51:09,589 --> 01:51:05,199

the left-hand turn

2475

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:09,599

we pull up to the house and the backyard

2476
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:12,239
is power lines and i'm talking about the

2477
01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:12,719
most

2478
01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:16,080
ma get out of the kearney here

2479
01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:20,480
from the street are like no

2480
01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:24,320
pass there is no way and the backyard

2481
01:51:27,589 --> 01:51:25,040
was so cool

2482
01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:27,599
but the backyard was facing the power

2483
01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,719
line field

2484
01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:30,239
and that's what you would look at so

2485
01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:32,080
we're out there barbecuing

2486
01:51:36,550 --> 01:51:35,199
looking at 40 power lines you know 100

2487
01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:36,560
yards above your head

2488
01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:38,560

nah ain't gonna happen ain't gonna

2489

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:40,719

happen too much stuff going on

2490

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:43,040

uh with that stuff in direct reference

2491

01:51:51,189 --> 01:51:44,960

uh to your question

2492

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:53,669

oh this is covered up okay do you think

2493

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:55,199

the sumerian story

2494

01:52:02,790 --> 01:51:58,320

is the true story of everything

2495

01:52:06,070 --> 01:52:02,800

i think it's close i think it's close

2496

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:06,080

the the thing is uh for me with the

2497

01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:07,599

sumerian tablets

2498

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:11,840

is the level of detail

2499

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:16,480

that is there when it comes to

2500

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:18,960

a space-faring civilization or the

2501

01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:20,960

creation of planets or

2502

01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:24,560

or uh snipping of dna cloning

2503

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:28,000

creating another ray these things right

2504

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:32,639

gold and and what the gold was used for

2505

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:36,320

there is an aspect to

2506

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:39,599

this where 5 000

2507

01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:42,840

years ago when these tablets were

2508

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:44,800

created

2509

01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:48,639

there is no thought of science fiction

2510

01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:52,480

there isn't tales like this

2511

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,239

four hundred thousand years ago right

2512

01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:58,719

these these things that are presented in

2513

01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:00,480

the sumerian tablets

2514

01:53:03,750 --> 01:53:02,480

depending on how you want to translate

2515

01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:03,760

them uh

2516

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:06,800

zechariah sitchin uh did a did a good

2517

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:07,280

job

2518

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:11,280

i think that zechariah uh took certain

2519

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:13,599

liberties and freedoms uh to the

2520

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:15,440

translation but i think by

2521

01:53:18,470 --> 01:53:18,159

by and large he was accurate and you can

2522

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:18,480

go

2523

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:20,800

and look at the translations through

2524

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:21,520

software

2525

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:22,960

and see that you know zechariah is

2526

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:25,679

pretty close so

2527

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:28,880

where does that come from

2528

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:33,360

that's that's pretty heavy stuff

2529

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:36,560

i think that the sumerians were

2530

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,000

documenting their knowledge i

2531

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,560

i really do and now it pushes the

2532

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:44,080

boundaries though

2533

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:48,000

of of what normal society will accept

2534

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:51,599

that they are going to say ah

2535

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:53,599

it's just tails you know it's stuff

2536

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:55,520

that's handed down it's their folklore

2537

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,880

it's their mythology

2538

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:59,040

and this oral tradition that was

2539

01:54:02,149 --> 01:54:01,040

repeated and it just got blown out of

2540

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:02,159

proportion and

2541

01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:05,520

and that's the no they're a big chunk of

2542

01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:07,280

the sumerian tablets

2543

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:10,719

um a big chunk the majority i think 5

2544

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:12,480

000 of those tablets five or ten

2545

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:13,280

thousand of the

2546

01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:16,800

the tablets uh deal with uh the creation

2547

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:17,760

stuff

2548

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:21,119

um in inky and the annunaki the rest of

2549

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:21,520

them

2550

01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:23,920

are talking about daily life and

2551
01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:24,960
accounting and

2552
01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:28,000
and crops and laws and and

2553
01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:30,080
and families and things where they just

2554
01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:31,599
documented daily

2555
01:54:35,589 --> 01:54:34,560
life so why would they go and take great

2556
01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:35,599
care

2557
01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:39,119
to speak about you know schools and

2558
01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:42,719
streets and song and music and math and

2559
01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:45,360
and laws and courts and education and

2560
01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:46,639
trade and

2561
01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:50,800
and and seasons and and and again crops

2562
01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:51,040
and

2563
01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:56,000

all of this stuff

2564

01:55:03,589 --> 01:54:59,520

and then have this other chunk of

2565

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:03,599

of stuff about the annunaki it

2566

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:05,520

you know do you dismiss one and not the

2567

01:55:12,870 --> 01:55:07,760

other it doesn't make any sense

2568

01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:12,880

why would they just fabricate things

2569

01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:16,159

you know so yeah i

2570

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:19,360

i think it's pretty close i really do i

2571

01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:21,040

really do that's a that's a great

2572

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:23,440

question nelson thank you for that

2573

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:27,040

from ray leonda jimmy i'm still curious

2574

01:55:31,750 --> 01:55:28,800

of that malibu dive

2575

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:31,760

search you and crew did are you going to

2576

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:32,960

do another dive that was

2577

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:36,000

horribly expensive uh a

2578

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:39,520

e networks uh paid for that um

2579

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:43,440

we went out on a big boat big boat

2580

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:45,040

i don't even know how many feet it was

2581

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:47,199

big 100 feet

2582

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:54,629

very expensive equipment we had the

2583

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:57,040

sonar and other stuff

2584

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:00,159

that we dropped into the water cameras

2585

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:03,679

and uh very very very expensive

2586

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:06,800

uh to do um something like that i mean

2587

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:08,480

you're you know you're getting into

2588

01:56:12,470 --> 01:56:10,159

you know 100 grand a couple hundred

2589

01:56:15,430 --> 01:56:12,480

grand to go and do that for eight hours

2590

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:15,440

uh to do another dive uh would i'd like

2591

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:17,360

to do it again i would

2592

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:19,760

but i would have a different submersible

2593

01:56:22,470 --> 01:56:20,800

i would have something

2594

01:56:23,910 --> 01:56:22,480

uh we had something that was good to

2595

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:23,920

2000 feet

2596

01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:26,639

and but that was to the extreme so we

2597

01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:29,199

get to 2000 feet and it was failing

2598

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:32,080

you need something that is it was bigger

2599

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:33,920

and better maybe even a manned

2600

01:56:38,390 --> 01:56:36,560

submersible which there's only a few

2601
01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:38,400
things on planet earth that can do that

2602
01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:39,280
that's it

2603
01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:41,599
there isn't hundreds of these um there's

2604
01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,960
just a few

2605
01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:44,880
but i would i would i would like to go

2606
01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:46,080
back and explore

2607
01:56:50,149 --> 01:56:49,040
that area um i think it's fascinating

2608
01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:50,159
fascinating

2609
01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:52,320
too many sightings and and things that

2610
01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:54,080
have been documented over

2611
01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:56,639
over the years not only in that area but

2612
01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:58,639
coming in and out of the water and above

2613
01:57:02,870 --> 01:56:59,760

the water too many

2614

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:02,880

too many things but um you have the

2615

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:04,560

marine base that's right there you have

2616

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:07,040

the navy base that is right there

2617

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:10,560

and um uh

2618

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:14,560

they don't want people going out there

2619

01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:15,840

doing these things

2620

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:18,719

it's it's very very tough and i think

2621

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,719

that there is some kind of

2622

01:57:24,950 --> 01:57:23,040

whether it's alien or human but there's

2623

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:24,960

some kind of electronic

2624

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,800

countermeasures that go on in the water

2625

01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:29,040

there you can't just go down there and

2626

01:57:32,229 --> 01:57:30,400

and check things out everything

2627

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:32,239

electronically gets messed up and

2628

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:34,400

everybody that has gone out there

2629

01:57:38,790 --> 01:57:37,040

including us that has you know gone out

2630

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:38,800

there and tried to do something

2631

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:42,000

same issues involved

2632

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:45,440

electronics just won't run it won't run

2633

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,320

what it's no no they shut it down so

2634

01:57:53,669 --> 01:57:50,639

there's something going on there

2635

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:53,679

uh and i'm not sure what but yeah and

2636

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:55,360

the imaging that we had

2637

01:58:01,750 --> 01:57:59,040

from 2014 it's still the same today

2638

01:58:03,430 --> 01:58:01,760

uh that hasn't changed um out there and

2639

01:58:06,310 --> 01:58:03,440

you would think if it was just

2640

01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:06,320

an anomaly that was done with the sonar

2641

01:58:11,270 --> 01:58:08,639

scanning uh by google

2642

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:11,280

you know to map the the coast of the

2643

01:58:15,910 --> 01:58:12,560

united states

2644

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:15,920

that that would change it hasn't

2645

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:18,880

it's still the same and uh i still pop

2646

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:19,520

out there

2647

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,800

uh from time to time uh in google earth

2648

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:24,320

to see if there's any changes

2649

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:27,280

no it's all the same the sycamore shelf

2650

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:28,320

off of the coast

2651
01:58:32,470 --> 01:58:31,360
of malibu um i'm right up against a

2652
01:58:35,589 --> 01:58:32,480
break

2653
01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:35,599
this is fade to black this

2654
01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:39,760
this is our ama

2655
01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:41,599
and uh before we get to the break i want

2656
01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:43,360
to talk to you about virtual shield

2657
01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:46,560
virtual shield is the only vpn that i

2658
01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:46,880
will

2659
01:58:51,750 --> 01:58:49,520
ever use because they have a strict no

2660
01:58:53,189 --> 01:58:51,760
log policy and built into their software

2661
01:58:55,350 --> 01:58:53,199
from the ground up

2662
01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:55,360
is everything for your privacy

2663
01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,480

protection

2664

01:59:00,149 --> 01:58:58,560

virtual shield routes your internet

2665

01:59:01,750 --> 01:59:00,159

through advanced encrypted servers

2666

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,760

across the globe to prevent

2667

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:03,840

your internet service provider from

2668

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:06,159

being able to track your internet

2669

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,360

traffic that's what you

2670

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:09,679

want all right now it's very simple to

2671

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:12,159

do go to virtual shield dot com

2672

01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:14,960

forward slash fade to black and you will

2673

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:15,360

get

2674

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,400

virtual shield today for 50 off

2675

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,639

you can also click on the link below in

2676

01:59:26,550 --> 01:59:22,719

the video description box

2677

01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:26,560

all right simple get virtual shield vpn

2678

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:29,760

now i'm yours jimmy church this is fade

2679

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:30,000

to

2680

01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:33,199

black our ama ask me

2681

01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:37,520

anything post your questions in speaker

2682

01:59:42,830 --> 01:59:40,639

youtube facebook and twitter

2683

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:42,840

i'll be right back after this short

2684

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:52,870

hi everybody this is rob alfred the

2685

02:00:01,589 --> 01:59:59,040

mental guard on jimmychurchradio.com

2686

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:01,599

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2687

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:02,639

station

2688

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:06,320

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2689

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:08,080

why is it we're not very good with our

2690

02:00:11,589 --> 02:00:10,239

health regiment until it's too late we

2691

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:11,599

don't put oil in the car

2692

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:13,119

until the engine blows up when the

2693

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:15,360

body's out of balance your health

2694

02:00:20,550 --> 02:00:17,840

is not so good give your body some love

2695

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:20,560

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2696

02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:21,119

tea

2697

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:25,760

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2698

02:00:29,430 --> 02:00:28,000

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2699

02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:29,440

bring the body in balance

2700

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:31,440

we also carry organic supplements to

2701

02:00:35,270 --> 02:00:32,560

help you get where

2702

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,280

you need to go so do your body a favor

2703

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:37,679

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

2704

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:40,080

the ttea.com

2705

02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:42,320

you can even visit our sales page to

2706

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:43,599

save some dough

2707

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,840

does anybody call money dough anymore

2708

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:47,520

anyway if you're looking for short

2709

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:48,800

helpful health tips

2710

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:51,199

go to youtube and punch in health

2711

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:52,560

matters now

2712

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:59,679

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2713

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,400

balanced

2714

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:02,639

then learn some cool tips at health

2715

02:01:06,830 --> 02:01:03,760

matters now

2716

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:06,840

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2717

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:08,159

tea.com

2718

02:01:12,750 --> 02:01:10,400

contact for current news and trending

2719

02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:12,760

topics

2720

02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:14,639

kgraradio.com

2721

02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:16,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2722

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:17,679

and i only

2723

02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:20,719

drink fade to black blend coffee

2724

02:01:24,550 --> 02:01:23,360

from river moon just click on the river

2725

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:24,560

moon coffee banner

2726
02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:28,320
at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2727
02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:31,920
blend this is the only way

2728
02:01:38,510 --> 02:01:36,239
forward this is made to black make

2729
02:01:40,980 --> 02:01:38,520
contact

2730
02:01:44,950 --> 02:01:40,990
kgraradio.com

2731
02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:44,960
[Music]

2732
02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:46,719
when you're in the house for longer

2733
02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:48,159
periods of time

2734
02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:50,400
you can see them flying or running

2735
02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:52,239
across the floor

2736
02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:55,840
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2737
02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:57,199
disgusting

2738
02:02:04,629 --> 02:02:01,440

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2739

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,639

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2740

02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:06,719

found something that is tougher than

2741

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:08,639

bugs orange guard

2742

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:11,760

on contact it kills hidden bugs

2743

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:15,360

including ants roaches and fleas plus

2744

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:18,560

orange guard is a residual repellent

2745

02:02:21,750 --> 02:02:20,560

all of the ingredients of orange guard

2746

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:21,760

are on the fda

2747

02:02:26,149 --> 02:02:24,880

generally recognized as safe list orange

2748

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:26,159

guard may be used around

2749

02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:29,840

food humans and pets it comes with a

2750

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:33,760

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

2751

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:37,520

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

2752

02:02:56,790 --> 02:02:52,950

you want to know a secret i love

2753

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:56,800

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2754

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:58,800

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

2755

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:00,480

to

2756

02:03:08,950 --> 02:03:04,560

that pony

2757

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:11,109

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2758

02:03:28,840 --> 02:03:13,440

on the game changer radio network

2759

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:28,850

and kgra the global radio alliance

2760

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:35,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

2761

02:03:40,229 --> 02:03:36,880

host jimmy church

2762

02:03:41,669 --> 02:03:40,239

tonight's our ama

2763

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:41,679

post your questions right there in

2764

02:03:48,069 --> 02:03:44,639

speaker youtube

2765

02:03:49,189 --> 02:03:48,079

facebook and twitter and i've got a lot

2766

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:49,199

of questions

2767

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:52,320

trying to get to them all um and

2768

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:55,040

there you go okay and i just wanted to

2769

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:56,239

jump back

2770

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:59,040

and i'm looking here i i see this

2771

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:00,320

picture oh

2772

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:03,520

let's see in twitter of uh johnny ron

2773

02:04:10,629 --> 02:04:07,040

and johnny lyden oh man uh

2774

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:10,639

i i'm p-i-l

2775

02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:13,280

was just the band i mean they were

2776

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:14,719

perfect

2777

02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:21,350

ah man black rubber bag

2778

02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:25,599

oh man may the road rise with you

2779

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:28,719

uh round and round oh

2780

02:04:35,350 --> 02:04:32,400

man just just an amazingly

2781

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:35,360

perfect band okay let's get back to this

2782

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:36,560

uh

2783

02:04:40,629 --> 02:04:39,599

let's see okay oh back to the dead man

2784

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:40,639

trigger

2785

02:04:48,310 --> 02:04:44,880

it says um by dead man

2786

02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:48,320

trigger uh jay meant more

2787

02:04:52,069 --> 02:04:50,800

like what stephen greer talked about

2788

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:52,079

having set up and

2789

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:55,119

what assange has julian assange uh

2790

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,239

um okay with wikileaks in case something

2791

02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:00,000

were to happen to them

2792

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:02,800

a lot of the info they have been sitting

2793

02:05:05,189 --> 02:05:03,360

on gets

2794

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:05,199

instantly released to the public it's

2795

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:08,000

basically pre uh to prevent

2796

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:12,400

being taken out uh now i get that

2797

02:05:22,310 --> 02:05:16,719

um i would say

2798

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:22,320

that especially with julian that that

2799

02:05:29,669 --> 02:05:25,920

that has people in pause mode

2800

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:29,679

for sure because you know

2801

02:05:36,229 --> 02:05:32,880

you know that julian is is sitting on

2802

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,239

a millions of of pages of

2803

02:05:39,270 --> 02:05:38,880

information that haven't been released

2804

02:05:43,990 --> 02:05:39,280

and

2805

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:44,000

is that keeping him alive abs of 100

2806

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:47,280

um if anything freaky happens and

2807

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:50,320

and and those go codes go out

2808

02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:53,199

and that stuff gets released it's got

2809

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:54,400

people nervous

2810

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:58,079

as it should excuse me something in my

2811

02:06:04,709 --> 02:05:59,440

throat

2812

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:07,910

um yeah now uh

2813

02:06:14,830 --> 02:06:11,280

with a guy like steven greer is he's

2814

02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:14,840

sitting on the secret stuff

2815

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:18,159

that uh is

2816

02:06:23,990 --> 02:06:21,599

uh it's possible uh it's possible i

2817

02:06:27,430 --> 02:06:24,000

don't think it's to that extreme

2818

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:27,440

um uh i mean it's it's a great

2819

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:28,719

conversation piece

2820

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:32,400

and and things greer could be

2821

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:35,440

uh there's no doubt about it

2822

02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:38,480

um i do think

2823

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:42,560

okay let me let me stay focused on this

2824

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:52,069

i think greer knows more

2825

02:06:58,470 --> 02:06:55,360

than we know all right

2826

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:58,480

i think that greer

2827

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:02,400

knows stuff that he can't talk about

2828

02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:05,679

i i'm pretty confident in that but

2829

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:07,599

here's the deal

2830

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:11,119

and i mean that i i really really do

2831

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:13,199

there's a few cats out there that may

2832

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:15,760

know some stuff and and stephen greer is

2833

02:07:20,950 --> 02:07:17,119

one of them

2834

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:22,629

i don't think that it matters i think

2835

02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:24,239

that he could say

2836

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,679

go public with whatever he has without

2837

02:07:31,589 --> 02:07:29,360

any repercussions

2838

02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:31,599

to him personally his family or anybody

2839

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:34,400

else and i'll tell you why

2840

02:07:41,669 --> 02:07:37,920

the government is not going to go

2841

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:41,679

after anybody when it comes to

2842

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:44,960

the ufo question it's not going to

2843

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:46,079

happen

2844

02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:49,280

it's not so anybody out there

2845

02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:53,119

that is saying well i'm hi i i can't i

2846

02:07:58,870 --> 02:07:56,320

i i'm i've got an nda i've got

2847

02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:58,880

uh uh an oath agreement with the united

2848

02:08:02,310 --> 02:08:00,239

states i've got the

2849

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:02,320

i've got a security clearance and

2850

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:04,719

there's prison

2851

02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:08,239

nobody is going to go to prison

2852

02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:11,599

nobody is going to get attacked by

2853

02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:13,599

the united states government because

2854

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:15,360

they revealed

2855

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:18,719

secret stuff about ufos

2856

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:22,560

it's not going to happen because

2857

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:31,030

and that's it so that's why

2858

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:34,239

i constantly go back to my general

2859

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:36,880

statement with all of this

2860

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:40,320

anybody that you know their name

2861

02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:44,239

know anything about ufos

2862

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:46,159

doesn't know the secret stuff is it

2863

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:48,079

hasn't been exposed to it

2864

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:51,360

hasn't has it those people

2865

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:55,119

are not talking they're not and

2866

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:57,599

these are people that you do not know

2867

02:09:05,669 --> 02:08:58,480

that's it

2868

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:05,679

if they did know they

2869

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:07,360

and we know their names like you know

2870

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:08,960

let's suppose

2871

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:12,719

uh i'll give you an example a perfect

2872

02:09:25,189 --> 02:09:20,629

all right when

2873

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:25,199

uh the statements were made

2874

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:32,400

uh by uh

2875

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:39,669

man i keep uh uh

2876

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:42,000

um hold on for a second i'm gonna i'm

2877

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:50,550

i'm gonna i'm gonna get this quote up

2878

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:51,520

and

2879

02:09:56,400 --> 02:10:05,030

i want uh

2880

02:10:05,040 --> 02:10:12,830

i i want i want to get this this quote

2881

02:10:12,840 --> 02:10:21,270

correct okay

2882

02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:23,189

oh i can't pull up the quote okay well

2883

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:24,880

anyway i'm gonna have to paraphrase i

2884

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:26,480

wanted to read this directly

2885

02:10:31,189 --> 02:10:28,800

a perfect example of this is dr eric

2886

02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:31,199

davis and dr eric davis is quoted in the

2887

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:32,719

new york times

2888

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:35,040

in saying probably the most profound

2889

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:36,000

statement

2890

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:38,159

ever in the history of mankind and that

2891

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:39,920

is the united states government is in

2892

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:40,639

possession

2893

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,440

of flying saucers right now and he

2894

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,679

claims that he said this to the united

2895

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:47,119

states senate

2896

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:50,560

okay that is the

2897

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:53,679

release of

2898

02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:56,960

the most extreme

2899

02:11:02,229 --> 02:11:00,159

extreme importance but nothing happened

2900

02:11:05,189 --> 02:11:02,239

to him

2901
02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:05,199
nothing happened so there's two ways to

2902
02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:06,960
look at it

2903
02:11:11,109 --> 02:11:09,599
one dr eric davis is lying straight

2904
02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:11,119
through his teeth and he made it

2905
02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:14,480
up and there you go the flip side to

2906
02:11:20,870 --> 02:11:14,800
that

2907
02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:20,880
maybe he's seen the flying saucers maybe

2908
02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:23,199
he's been there he knows he's stating is

2909
02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:25,280
fact and he stated this to the united

2910
02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:26,800
states senate

2911
02:11:33,030 --> 02:11:29,920
right that is disclosure of the most

2912
02:11:37,830 --> 02:11:33,040
extreme but nothing

2913
02:11:39,990 --> 02:11:37,840

happened security oath

2914

02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:40,000

is he bound by something well he broke

2915

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:41,679

it then

2916

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:44,800

he broke it did he go to prison

2917

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:49,119

nothing happened nothing happened

2918

02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:53,040

so that's my position on all of this if

2919

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:55,360

anybody is in the know

2920

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:57,119

then they came out and said something

2921

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:58,639

they're not going to prison nothing's

2922

02:12:01,109 --> 02:12:00,159

going to happen nothing happened to eric

2923

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:01,119

davis

2924

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:04,480

he's literally saying

2925

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:07,440

we have flying sausage we have crashed

2926
02:12:11,430 --> 02:12:09,360
we have crash flying saucers i said this

2927
02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:11,440
to the senate i told the senate

2928
02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:14,480
that we have flying holy crap he didn't

2929
02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:15,840
go to prison

2930
02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:18,960
he broke his oath if he has one

2931
02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:21,520
his security clearance is null and void

2932
02:12:24,870 --> 02:12:22,480
now

2933
02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:24,880
if he's telling the truth nothing

2934
02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:26,239
happened

2935
02:12:30,470 --> 02:12:29,440
that's my point and i will constantly go

2936
02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:30,480
back to this

2937
02:12:33,510 --> 02:12:32,960
over and over again so with stephen

2938
02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:33,520

greer

2939

02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:36,159

if he's sitting on the golden stuff come

2940

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:37,440

out with it

2941

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:39,599

there's nothing that's gonna happen to

2942

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:41,599

dr greer

2943

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:45,679

quote me nothing happened to eric davis

2944

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:48,960

and he's supposed to be legit dude

2945

02:12:54,079 --> 02:12:58,390

there you go all right let's see

2946

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:01,990

from the viral side are we living

2947

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:10,790

possibly

2948

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:16,480

okay there's a couple of things that

2949

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:18,159

would suggest this as being a

2950

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:19,360

possibility

2951

02:13:23,990 --> 02:13:22,079

okay so we can look at it two ways is it

2952

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:24,000

the physics world

2953

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:27,520

right uh uh extra dimensions multiverses

2954

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:30,000

you know and and that side of it uh the

2955

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:32,079

simulation theory and everything else

2956

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:34,239

and okay and we're living in a binary

2957

02:13:38,470 --> 02:13:35,280

world and

2958

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,480

and and we still have uh free will

2959

02:13:42,830 --> 02:13:40,560

but it's part of the game that we're

2960

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:42,840

involved in okay so there's that part of

2961

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:46,320

it that truman show aspect of it

2962

02:13:51,510 --> 02:13:49,440

is there another aspect of it where this

2963

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,520

is like the movie the truman show that

2964

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:53,520

we are living in

2965

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:55,599

just something that is created for us

2966

02:13:59,990 --> 02:13:56,880

and and

2967

02:14:01,350 --> 02:14:00,000

we think that all of this is is reality

2968

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:01,360

but it's not

2969

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:03,199

and it's for somebody else's

2970

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:05,119

entertainment right and it's more of a

2971

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:07,119

physical thing

2972

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:10,560

it's not a a binary simulation theory

2973

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:18,870

it is the reason why uh

2974

02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:22,560

this is a funny thing to talk about

2975

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:26,000

in years past right where we we come up

2976

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:28,159

with these ideas and we think about them

2977

02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:30,400

when we talk about it and it's creative

2978

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:33,440

and okay you know uh going back to you

2979

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:34,480

know the philip k

2980

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:38,000

dick uh aspect of it the dickeyan

2981

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:42,159

aspect of it there's dickery afoot

2982

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:44,960

on planet earth the the dickeyan aspect

2983

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:46,000

of it

2984

02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:49,360

um but then we

2985

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:55,520

go through 2020

2986

02:15:02,709 --> 02:14:59,199

it's not just

2987

02:15:06,189 --> 02:15:02,719

the pandemic it's not

2988

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:06,199

just the health aspects of things it's

2989

02:15:14,310 --> 02:15:10,639

everything else that occurred in 2020

2990

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:14,320

the most extreme of the extremes

2991

02:15:20,790 --> 02:15:17,679

it's the it's the politics it's

2992

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:20,800

the unrest in the streets you know you

2993

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:23,199

know the george floyd video

2994

02:15:29,669 --> 02:15:26,800

um these other social media

2995

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:29,679

all of the conspiracy theories all of

2996

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:32,079

these things that were laid out for us

2997

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:36,800

in 2020 that will solidify this

2998

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:39,040

this argument and this possibility where

2999

02:15:46,390 --> 02:15:42,480

we can step back and go wow

3000

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:46,400

that was strange right it removed us

3001

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:46,960

from

3002

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:50,079

any semblance of reality

3003

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:52,239

there was just no question about it that

3004

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:53,199

we were

3005

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:56,159

exposed to a whole other world a whole

3006

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:57,840

nother lifestyle a whole other thing

3007

02:16:01,669 --> 02:15:58,639

that we didn't

3008

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:01,679

think was possible and and

3009

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:03,360

in some aspects we're still going

3010

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:04,880

through it today

3011

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:07,920

we we haven't quite cleared it

3012

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:09,679

you know we're at the edge right we can

3013

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:11,360

see the exit door

3014

02:16:14,950 --> 02:16:13,920

right and we're getting close the crowd

3015

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:14,960

is there and

3016

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,400

the door is about to open but we're

3017

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:18,079

still not there

3018

02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:23,280

uh today by the way i want to say this

3019

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:25,679

before i move on

3020

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:28,880

i went uh and looked at all of the

3021

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:32,399

uh kovid numbers uh worldwide

3022

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:35,599

and we are at uh

3023

02:16:39,110 --> 02:16:38,399

current infection rates today that we

3024

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:39,120

haven't seen

3025

02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:43,599

since june may of 2020

3026

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:46,399

right where it was on its way up that

3027

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:47,120

that

3028

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:49,920

low point well we have gone up peaked

3029

02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:51,840

and have come back down

3030

02:16:55,030 --> 02:16:54,319

and now we are at where we were in may

3031

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:55,040

and june

3032

02:17:02,070 --> 02:16:58,160

of 2020. it has dropped

3033

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:02,080

i mean nose dived

3034

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:04,080

and the death rate too as well same

3035

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:05,519

thing same thing it

3036

02:17:13,509 --> 02:17:09,519

hasn't dropped as fast but it's dropping

3037

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:13,519

so i'm feeling pretty good about it now

3038

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:14,000

it

3039

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:20,880

you know and and that's just what we're

3040

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:22,960

seeing this is just a natural thing

3041

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:24,319

um i'm not sure if there's enough

3042

02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:25,920

vaccines out there that have been

3043

02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:28,399

administered to cause this

3044

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:30,639

but that certainly would have its effect

3045

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:32,319

too as well i don't know

3046

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,359

but i'm just relieved because

3047

02:17:39,990 --> 02:17:37,359

we were going up at such a fast rate we

3048

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:40,000

were getting close to a million a day

3049

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:43,439

and that was right there but

3050

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:46,880

just for peaked peaked and now back

3051
02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:49,200
and you can see in the chart where it's

3052
02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:50,240
at now

3053
02:17:53,990 --> 02:17:52,719
we are now at the numbers we're about

3054
02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:54,000
200

3055
02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:57,280
250 000 infections daily

3056
02:18:00,870 --> 02:17:59,840
which again hasn't been seen since may

3057
02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:00,880
and june

3058
02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:03,519
of last year so hopefully we'll see this

3059
02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:05,599
continue to drop continue to drop i'm

3060
02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:06,719
going to watch this

3061
02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:10,080
but it is a daily drop now that is

3062
02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:12,559
measurable and you can see it um

3063
02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:13,920

hopefully it's not going to go back up

3064

02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:15,439

but i

3065

02:18:19,270 --> 02:18:17,920

maybe it's just going to finally

3066

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:19,280

disappear

3067

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:21,439

i'm feeling pretty good about that all

3068

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:23,519

right let's get back to the

3069

02:18:27,519 --> 02:18:32,629

a are you a spook

3070

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:36,830

and b would you like to change your

3071

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:44,870

okay i have been told

3072

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:48,800

many many many many times over the years

3073

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:53,200

that uh i i'm an asset of the cia

3074

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:56,399

all right now um do i

3075

02:19:04,070 --> 02:19:00,559

know that i'm an asset of the cia no

3076

02:19:05,509 --> 02:19:04,080

because if i am they're really good

3077

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:05,519

they're very clever

3078

02:19:12,629 --> 02:19:08,639

very clever because no

3079

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:12,639

um i know that

3080

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:16,319

daily what my routine is

3081

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:19,359

how i develop my thoughts um

3082

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:22,800

who i'm selecting as a guest

3083

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:26,639

um and and booking shows and how i move

3084

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:27,439

forward

3085

02:19:34,150 --> 02:19:30,559

in my daily life so

3086

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:34,160

i'm assuming that all of those decisions

3087

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:37,920

rest with rita and myself

3088

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:41,679

i'm pretty confident that i'm not

3089

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:45,200

influenced but

3090

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:48,559

if they were doing their job i wouldn't

3091

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:49,520

know it

3092

02:19:54,469 --> 02:19:52,000

right that's how they do it i've watched

3093

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:54,479

enough movies to know how this is done

3094

02:20:00,830 --> 02:19:57,520

but but no and now

3095

02:20:04,070 --> 02:20:00,840

the other direct part of this

3096

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:04,080

question is and

3097

02:20:11,429 --> 02:20:09,670

has an agency any one of them reached

3098

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:11,439

out to me saying okay jimmy

3099

02:20:19,270 --> 02:20:14,800

uh come work for us no hasn't happened

3100

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:19,280

that something overt has something overt

3101

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:22,479

occurred no right um i

3102

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:25,120

assume that i've been in touch with

3103

02:20:31,349 --> 02:20:27,680

members of the agency

3104

02:20:34,389 --> 02:20:31,359

uh agencies but that's it

3105

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:34,399

right uh in a in a very non-direct

3106

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:36,399

way i'm assuming that that has to have

3107

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:38,640

happened and i i have my suspicions

3108

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,040

about

3109

02:20:42,870 --> 02:20:41,600

a few different actors out there that

3110

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:42,880

being said

3111

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:46,880

have i been approached officially no

3112

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:49,920

i have not no no no

3113

02:20:57,830 --> 02:20:53,280

i had that strange uh

3114

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:57,840

occurrence at our house

3115

02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:01,120

five or six years ago that happened

3116

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:04,160

uh twice um

3117

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:07,600

in in a week where these

3118

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:09,920

feds showed up at my house saying that

3119

02:21:14,070 --> 02:21:10,800

they were

3120

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:14,080

part of the census clearly

3121

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:17,520

they were not they were not

3122

02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:19,520

not dressed like that not looking like

3123

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:21,280

that the two football players too as

3124

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:21,840

well

3125

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:23,439

that was pretty interesting and the cars

3126

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:25,200

that they drove which were

3127

02:21:28,710 --> 02:21:26,720

parked across the street and i could see

3128

02:21:31,270 --> 02:21:28,720

that too as well um

3129

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:31,280

but that that's it they got the door

3130

02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:31,920

slammed on

3131

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:35,439

them twice uh

3132

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:39,040

but that was it and i just felt like

3133

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:42,080

i felt like they just

3134

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:45,120

wanted to see me

3135

02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:46,800

that's what i kind of you know looking

3136

02:21:51,590 --> 02:21:49,200

back at it they just wanted to

3137

02:21:54,469 --> 02:21:51,600

just like make their presence known

3138

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:54,479

let's make this contact and that's it

3139

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:56,000

they never came back

3140

02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:58,160

and if they were members of the census

3141

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:59,520

why didn't they come back because they

3142

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:01,680

didn't get any info out of me

3143

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:04,960

why didn't they come back right so

3144

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:08,399

that it was just this weird thing

3145

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:12,960

and dang it the problem that i have with

3146

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:13,520

that

3147

02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:20,080

what i should have done i should have

3148

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:22,560

immediately shot video i should have

3149

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:23,120

gone out

3150

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:25,280

onto the street i should have taken

3151

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:27,040

pictures and shot video of the cars i

3152

02:22:29,590 --> 02:22:28,560

should have asked him some questions i

3153

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:29,600

should have done all of this

3154

02:22:35,990 --> 02:22:32,880

and i didn't i just regret it

3155

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:36,000

and and i remember talking to rita about

3156

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:38,160

it later uh the first time i was like

3157

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:40,399

man this weird thing happened today

3158

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:43,439

and then sure enough bam the next day it

3159

02:22:48,790 --> 02:22:46,000

happened again

3160

02:22:49,670 --> 02:22:48,800

and i i didn't i didn't do what i should

3161

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:49,680

have done

3162

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:51,680

that was some men in black action for

3163

02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:55,359

real and i didn't do it

3164

02:23:00,150 --> 02:22:57,040

anybody ever ask me about the men in

3165

02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:00,160

black i will tell them that story

3166

02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:03,200

yeah that was bizarre okay let's see

3167

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:06,160

now would you change your answer ah i

3168

02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:07,920

think i just did no i wouldn't change my

3169

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:08,399

answer

3170

02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:11,840

okay from tom

3171

02:23:16,830 --> 02:23:14,560

hi jimmy what's the first thing you do

3172

02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:16,840

when you get done with the

3173

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:20,240

show ah okay well the first thing that i

3174

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:20,640

do

3175

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:24,160

this is technical stuff uh i go

3176

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:27,920

and i grab the audio files

3177

02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:31,439

and i edit the commercials out and

3178

02:23:37,349 --> 02:23:35,120

i uh get everything done for

3179

02:23:38,790 --> 02:23:37,359

our podcast without commercials is that

3180

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:38,800

what you're asking about

3181

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:43,439

and that takes me about 40 to 45 minutes

3182

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,080

after the show so that goes from 10 to

3183

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:48,319

about 10 30 10 45

3184

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:51,359

if there's no issues so that's the first

3185

02:23:55,590 --> 02:23:52,080

thing

3186

02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:55,600

gets

3187

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:58,720

sent over to drew for our

3188

02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:01,200

membership area all of that has to

3189

02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:03,200

happen immediately after the show

3190

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:06,960

but probably what you're really asking

3191

02:24:10,630 --> 02:24:07,520

about

3192

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:10,640

the other thing that happens that is

3193

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:13,040

more critical than that

3194

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:19,349

yep yep yep that's the most critical

3195

02:24:24,710 --> 02:24:21,760

thing so

3196

02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:24,720

we figure out dinner plans am i picking

3197

02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:26,319

something up or is there something going

3198

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:27,200

to be

3199

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:30,399

cooked at the house and then

3200

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:33,600

we immediately uh after all of that is

3201

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:35,040

decided

3202

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:38,479

then we just watch our shows

3203

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:42,000

we watch our shows we have a ton of

3204

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:43,280

things that we need to watch every

3205

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:44,479

single night

3206

02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:48,000

and we do all of that okay uh next

3207

02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:52,880

diana what happened to the mayans

3208

02:24:59,830 --> 02:24:56,720

yeah yippers

3209

02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:59,840

yeppers i don't think uh we'll ever get

3210

02:25:03,349 --> 02:25:00,960

the real answers

3211

02:25:04,150 --> 02:25:03,359

to that i think that they grew and

3212

02:25:07,510 --> 02:25:04,160

expanded

3213

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:07,520

a little bit too fast uh and didn't have

3214

02:25:10,710 --> 02:25:08,240

control

3215

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:10,720

of agriculture and and feeding and

3216

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:11,760

things

3217

02:25:16,790 --> 02:25:15,280

um uh because they disappeared as quick

3218

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:16,800

as they did

3219

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:18,800

um and it could have been disease it

3220

02:25:22,950 --> 02:25:20,399

could have been a lot of

3221

02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:22,960

things i don't know maybe they get on

3222

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:25,359

spaceships and and left the planet

3223

02:25:31,910 --> 02:25:29,760

but jungles grow quickly

3224

02:25:32,950 --> 02:25:31,920

and if you've never been to central or

3225

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:32,960

south america

3226

02:25:37,670 --> 02:25:35,840

and ever experienced the sound of

3227

02:25:39,990 --> 02:25:37,680

jungles growing

3228

02:25:40,870 --> 02:25:40,000

because it's just crackling and moving

3229

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:40,880

all the time

3230

02:25:47,590 --> 02:25:45,040

just growing that everything that was

3231

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:47,600

built all the infrastructure for the

3232

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:48,479

mayans

3233

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:51,200

was covered up covered up i've seen it

3234

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:52,240

personally

3235

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:55,359

covered up immediately the jungle well

3236

02:25:59,590 --> 02:25:57,680

give it give it a couple of years man

3237

02:26:02,550 --> 02:25:59,600

you could have the most amazing

3238

02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:02,560

town built split come back a couple of

3239

02:26:05,190 --> 02:26:04,240

years later it's gone it's covered it's

3240

02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:05,200

covered in trees

3241

02:26:12,630 --> 02:26:08,560

vines growth vegetation it's covered

3242

02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:12,640

and today we are just now understanding

3243

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:15,680

how complex the mayan infrastructure was

3244

02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:16,880

and the cities

3245

02:26:22,950 --> 02:26:20,000

and the thousands of miles of

3246

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:22,960

roads that they had constructed there

3247

02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:25,120

are i'm i'm telling you right now there

3248

02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:26,319

are not

3249

02:26:30,389 --> 02:26:29,439

dozens there are probably hundreds of

3250

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:30,399

pyramids

3251
02:26:33,750 --> 02:26:32,880
that we know nothing about it's

3252
02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:33,760
overgrown

3253
02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:36,640
in jungle that you can't walk through

3254
02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:38,080
can't get through

3255
02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:41,359
can't do it so we're using lidar

3256
02:26:45,030 --> 02:26:43,680
and other ground penetrating radar we're

3257
02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:45,040
flying over

3258
02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:47,520
uh the honduras in guatemala and belize

3259
02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:48,399
and

3260
02:26:56,790 --> 02:26:54,800
finding out how widespread the mayan

3261
02:27:00,630 --> 02:26:56,800
culture really was i think it was

3262
02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:00,640
much bigger than we are thinking today

3263
02:27:07,030 --> 02:27:03,680

much bigger now

3264

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:07,040

what happened to that that is something

3265

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:08,880

that we need to get the answers to

3266

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:10,880

and diana i think that is a great

3267

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,240

question all right

3268

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:14,319

let's see i've got tons of stuff here

3269

02:27:17,190 --> 02:27:15,680

i'm going to get to

3270

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:17,200

let's get to one more question before

3271

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:22,550

jimmy will you ever have your guest on

3272

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:23,200

with you

3273

02:27:29,910 --> 02:27:26,800

talking so we can see you both

3274

02:27:30,870 --> 02:27:29,920

no not gonna do that i don't want to

3275

02:27:34,150 --> 02:27:30,880

turn this show

3276
02:27:35,750 --> 02:27:34,160
into a television broadcast i don't want

3277
02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:35,760
to do it

3278
02:27:42,790 --> 02:27:38,960
i don't it's theater of the mind

3279
02:27:46,070 --> 02:27:42,800
i'd rather have the only reason why

3280
02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:46,080
uh the bunker cam started

3281
02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:49,040
that that's there for the fade or not

3282
02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:51,040
and that was the original thing

3283
02:27:54,469 --> 02:27:53,200
and then we had issues with a couple of

3284
02:27:57,510 --> 02:27:54,479
things and we

3285
02:28:01,030 --> 02:27:57,520
we had to use the youtube software

3286
02:28:04,309 --> 02:28:01,040
and youtube then would not

3287
02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,319
let us broadcast the bunker cam this is

3288
02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:05,920

how all of this started

3289

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:09,200
without broadcasting on youtube

3290

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:11,920
live that was it that was the only

3291

02:28:15,750 --> 02:28:12,720
reason why

3292

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:15,760
youtube um and the live video stream is

3293

02:28:18,790 --> 02:28:16,720
there

3294

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:18,800
otherwise it wouldn't be on youtube

3295

02:28:24,550 --> 02:28:21,439
youtube forced our hand

3296

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:24,560
and it made me very very angry

3297

02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:27,200
i wanted the bunker cam to be just for

3298

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:28,800
the fader knots

3299

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:32,000
i don't i don't want to turn this into a

3300

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:32,960
tv show

3301

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:35,280

i don't want to do it i don't i could

3302

02:28:39,510 --> 02:28:36,319

flip a switch

3303

02:28:42,630 --> 02:28:39,520

right now run a guest over

3304

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:42,640

and and and and do it i no

3305

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:44,399

i don't want this to be a tv show this

3306

02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:45,760

is a radio broadcast

3307

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:49,040

first that's number one number two

3308

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:51,600

not every guest has a video camera not

3309

02:28:56,150 --> 02:28:52,720

every guest

3310

02:28:58,230 --> 02:28:56,160

has a computer i

3311

02:28:59,590 --> 02:28:58,240

i would say half of our guest that we

3312

02:29:02,790 --> 02:28:59,600

run on the show

3313

02:29:05,190 --> 02:29:02,800

is a phone interview there's no video

3314

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:05,200

at all and i don't want to and we have

3315

02:29:09,590 --> 02:29:06,160

to do this show

3316

02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:09,600

three four nights a week and setting up

3317

02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:12,000

a video feed and getting all of that

3318

02:29:15,270 --> 02:29:13,760

and setting all of that that's not what

3319

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:15,280

we're about i don't want to

3320

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:18,319

i don't want to consider it so no no

3321

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:19,840

there's no reason for that

3322

02:29:26,550 --> 02:29:23,439

this is a radio show i want you to hear

3323

02:29:29,670 --> 02:29:26,560

the voice of the guest and i want

3324

02:29:31,349 --> 02:29:29,680

you to paint your own picture

3325

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:31,359

as to what you're hearing and that's the

3326

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:33,760

way it's run it's not going to change

3327

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:36,720

it's not going to be a tv show that's it

3328

02:29:40,309 --> 02:29:37,680

suzanne

3329

02:29:42,389 --> 02:29:40,319

i don't want to be uh breaking hearts

3330

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:42,399

here but that's just the way that it is

3331

02:29:45,670 --> 02:29:44,000

and i hope that you understand this is

3332

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:45,680

fade to black tonight is

3333

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,640

our ama ask me anything we've got uh

3334

02:29:54,550 --> 02:29:52,880

one segment left questions are here i'm

3335

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:54,560

going to try to get to them all

3336

02:29:58,790 --> 02:29:56,240

you want to squeeze in the last minute

3337

02:30:01,990 --> 02:29:58,800

question post it over on speaker

3338

02:30:04,150 --> 02:30:02,000

youtube twitter or facebook i'm your

3339

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:04,160

host jimmy church this is fade to black

3340

02:30:08,469 --> 02:30:05,840

and i'll be right back after we take

3341

02:30:19,350 --> 02:30:08,479

this short break

3342

02:30:25,510 --> 02:30:19,360

stay with us

3343

02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:27,349

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3344

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:29,760

here and you are listening to my boy

3345

02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:38,309

despite popular opinion reading a book

3346

02:30:49,349 --> 02:30:47,349

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3347

02:30:52,550 --> 02:30:49,359

and i take life change t

3348

02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:52,560

supplements every single day it's what i

3349

02:30:55,790 --> 02:30:53,280

do

3350

02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:55,800

click on their banner at

3351
02:31:04,230 --> 02:31:01,590
when you take the beans from central

3352
02:31:04,790 --> 02:31:04,240
america with dashes of indonesian and

3353
02:31:06,950 --> 02:31:04,800
african

3354
02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:06,960
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3355
02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:09,120
side of fade to black

3356
02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:12,319
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3357
02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:15,280
introducing the fade to black blend from

3358
02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:16,960
river moon coffee

3359
02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:19,920
yes river moon's darkest customized

3360
02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:22,080
roast was created for the love

3361
02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:25,200
of fade to black the alchemy of

3362
02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:28,080
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3363
02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:31,359

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3364

02:31:36,870 --> 02:31:34,960

java i need my coffee doc deep

3365

02:31:39,429 --> 02:31:36,880

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3366

02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:39,439

highlights just like the bunker

3367

02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:41,840

leaning further into the darkness of the

3368

02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:42,720

roast is

3369

02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:45,120

fade to black blend from river moon

3370

02:31:47,710 --> 02:31:46,000

coffee

3371

02:31:49,750 --> 02:31:47,720

just click on the banner at

3372

02:31:50,870 --> 02:31:49,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3373

02:31:55,830 --> 02:31:50,880

code f2b

3374

02:31:57,429 --> 02:31:55,840

blend for 15 off of your order today

3375

02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:57,439

my name is billy carson and i'm a

3376

02:32:01,270 --> 02:31:59,120

best-selling author and the founder of

3377

02:32:03,270 --> 02:32:01,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

3378

02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:03,280

my team we have built a all new contest

3379

02:32:06,309 --> 02:32:04,720

streaming tv platform

3380

02:32:08,230 --> 02:32:06,319

designed with every family member in

3381

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:08,240

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3382

02:32:11,030 --> 02:32:09,520

the world and attend lectures and

3383

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:11,040

workshops from your favorite speakers

3384

02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:12,080

who weren't able to

3385

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:14,800

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3386

02:32:17,110 --> 02:32:15,439

tv

3387

02:32:19,030 --> 02:32:17,120

there are dozens of workshops and

3388

02:32:21,110 --> 02:32:19,040

lectures from speakers you know and love

3389

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:21,120

we have also included amazing categories

3390

02:32:24,790 --> 02:32:23,040

to assure that your consciousness is

3391

02:32:25,510 --> 02:32:24,800

entertained and elevating on a daily

3392

02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:25,520

basis

3393

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:27,600

amazing interviews ancient history

3394

02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:28,720

ascension knowledge

3395

02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:30,800

wisdom teachings documentaries

3396

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:31,920

conspiracies

3397

02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:34,160

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3398

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:36,080

cooking meditations finance

3399

02:32:40,630 --> 02:32:38,240

yoga and so much more to start your free

3400

02:32:43,270 --> 02:32:40,640

trial on any mobile device or computer

3401
02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:43,280
surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3402
02:32:45,830 --> 02:32:43,840
that's

3403
02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:45,840
forbidden knowledge with the number four

3404
02:32:50,830 --> 02:32:47,439
forbidden knowledge dot

3405
02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:50,840
tv

3406
02:32:55,110 --> 02:32:54,080
today are you intrigued by paranormal

3407
02:32:57,590 --> 02:32:55,120
talk radio

3408
02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:57,600
you love the new paranormal radio app

3409
02:33:01,349 --> 02:32:58,800
from talk stream

3410
02:33:03,429 --> 02:33:01,359
live you'll find a great selection of

3411
02:33:06,550 --> 02:33:03,439
talk shows covering ufos

3412
02:33:08,950 --> 02:33:06,560
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3413
02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:08,960

download the paranormal radio app now

3414

02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:10,800

and start listening to the very best in

3415

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,720

paranormal talk entertainment

3416

02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:14,240

including the network you're listening

3417

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:17,120

to right now the paranormal radio app

3418

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:19,920

free in google play and the ios app

3419

02:33:34,910 --> 02:33:32,389

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3420

02:33:41,750 --> 02:33:34,920

born this way

3421

02:33:58,090 --> 02:33:47,850

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3422

02:34:02,309 --> 02:34:00,710

[Music]

3423

02:34:05,429 --> 02:34:02,319

welcome back fade to black i'm real

3424

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:05,439

jimmy church tonight our ama

3425

02:34:09,670 --> 02:34:08,399

ask me anything we've got questions from

3426

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:09,680

speaker

3427

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:13,280

youtube facebook and twitter i've got a

3428

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:14,720

load of questions here i'm gonna try to

3429

02:34:18,309 --> 02:34:15,200

get to

3430

02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:18,319

all of them and i was just uh sitting

3431

02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:19,920

here during the break

3432

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:22,479

and i saw a couple of questions here

3433

02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:23,600

that popped up

3434

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:27,120

and uh i don't know if they're

3435

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:30,240

in my feed but i want to address these

3436

02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:32,240

directly as quickly as i can before i

3437

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:34,160

get back to everything else that's being

3438

02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:35,280

fed into here

3439

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:38,080

third stone studio says what was the

3440

02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:38,880

first car

3441

02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:43,520

you ever drove as opposed to the first

3442

02:34:46,870 --> 02:34:44,000

one

3443

02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:46,880

that was yours that's an excellent

3444

02:34:52,469 --> 02:34:48,160

question

3445

02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:52,479

the first car i ever drove

3446

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:55,600

was my dad's volkswagen bus

3447

02:35:01,750 --> 02:34:59,439

when i was five

3448

02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:01,760

and this is what my dad would do and

3449

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:04,560

thinking about this today

3450

02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:07,200

that's the crate he's he go to prison

3451
02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:08,720
for 15 years for this

3452
02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:12,080
but he would put me on his

3453
02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:15,520
lap and let me drive

3454
02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:19,359
i'm talking about drive it

3455
02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:22,319
man i'm going down i'm sitting on my

3456
02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:24,080
slot no seat belts

3457
02:35:27,190 --> 02:35:25,600
i don't think there were seat belts in

3458
02:35:30,870 --> 02:35:27,200
that van

3459
02:35:33,030 --> 02:35:30,880
um and now his feet are on the floor

3460
02:35:36,389 --> 02:35:33,040
okay i'm five right i'm on his lap

3461
02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:36,399
so he's shifting he's shifting but i'm

3462
02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:38,640
friggin driving man

3463
02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:42,160

and uh i'm i'm talking about i think i

3464

02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:42,640

changed

3465

02:35:49,990 --> 02:35:46,800

lanes i i probably passed cars

3466

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:50,000

turn signals i was the exciting part was

3467

02:35:54,550 --> 02:35:52,000

getting to use the turn signals

3468

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:54,560

but we would man i i i'm talking about i

3469

02:35:58,550 --> 02:35:55,840

drove it

3470

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:58,560

man we would take off and i would be so

3471

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,080

excited

3472

02:36:04,469 --> 02:36:03,520

he put me on his lap and uh in front of

3473

02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:04,479

our house

3474

02:36:09,429 --> 02:36:08,240

back out of the parking spot and i'm

3475

02:36:12,630 --> 02:36:09,439

driving

3476

02:36:13,429 --> 02:36:12,640

man and i'm talking about i drove this

3477

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:13,439

thing

3478

02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:17,040

it was so cool and uh

3479

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:20,880

as i grew up uh he taught me everything

3480

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:23,439

in that um how to shift

3481

02:36:31,349 --> 02:36:26,960

um as i you know and now i'm 10 and

3482

02:36:34,630 --> 02:36:31,359

uh 11 12. my feet could touch the floor

3483

02:36:36,469 --> 02:36:34,640

and and and i drove that man and and i

3484

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:36,479

that's that's where i learned how to

3485

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:39,680

drive volkswagen van

3486

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:42,240

and my dad owned like he's listening

3487

02:36:47,349 --> 02:36:43,680

right now he's laughing

3488

02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:47,359

but uh he probably owned my memory

3489

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:51,040

says three maybe four three or four

3490

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:53,120

volkswagen vans over the years so it

3491

02:36:56,469 --> 02:36:54,720

seemed like we always had one in the

3492

02:36:59,510 --> 02:36:56,479

driveway

3493

02:37:03,110 --> 02:36:59,520

oh man we had one in panama

3494

02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:03,120

he found a volkswagen van in panama

3495

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:05,840

yeah i mean we always had one i remember

3496

02:37:09,990 --> 02:37:06,720

the red one

3497

02:37:13,110 --> 02:37:10,000

we had a blue one uh

3498

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:13,120

i want to say we had maybe two

3499

02:37:18,389 --> 02:37:16,240

red ones um yeah

3500

02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:18,399

going back to the 60s imagine what those

3501

02:37:21,670 --> 02:37:19,840

would be worth today

3502

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:21,680

so i wanted to answer that but i learned

3503

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:23,040

to drive

3504

02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:26,800

uh a volkswagen van five years old

3505

02:37:31,110 --> 02:37:28,319

no no question about it i was in

3506

02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:31,120

kindergarten i remember the

3507

02:37:36,870 --> 02:37:34,160

uh fort sheridan

3508

02:37:37,590 --> 02:37:36,880

before chairman i was in kindergarten

3509

02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:37,600

and uh

3510

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:40,560

driving all over north chicago and

3511

02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:41,520

highland park

3512

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:44,160

all over the army base how he wasn't

3513

02:37:48,790 --> 02:37:45,359

arrested

3514

02:37:51,910 --> 02:37:48,800

i have no idea okay uh this is from tb

3515

02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:51,920

it's 2026. elon gives you five free

3516

02:37:59,030 --> 02:37:55,680

tickets on the spacex flight to mars

3517

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:59,040

do rita and you go and what food do you

3518

02:38:02,230 --> 02:38:00,800

sneak on board all right well everybody

3519

02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:02,240

knows what we're gonna sneak on board

3520

02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:03,600

we're gonna sneak deep dish

3521

02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:07,520

uh chicago pizzas can't make that trip

3522

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:10,880

without it do we go um

3523

02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:14,160

i do we go

3524

02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:16,800

that's a tough call and rita and i uh

3525

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:17,359

actually

3526

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:19,439

got in a little bit of an argument about

3527

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:21,439

this a couple of months ago

3528

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:24,800

um do we go is it a return

3529

02:38:32,469 --> 02:38:28,800

trip is it a one-way

3530

02:38:35,190 --> 02:38:32,479

trip right

3531

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:35,200

is it if it's a one-way trip do we go

3532

02:38:38,790 --> 02:38:36,080

that's

3533

02:38:40,070 --> 02:38:38,800

you know if it's a guaranteed return

3534

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:40,080

trip

3535

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:42,399

and we have the possibility of returning

3536

02:38:46,630 --> 02:38:44,160

i think we go

3537

02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:46,640

now rita and i discuss this if it's a

3538

02:38:51,349 --> 02:38:48,720

one-way trip

3539

02:38:53,830 --> 02:38:51,359

rita doesn't want to do it and if it was

3540

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:53,840

a one-way trip i was like man

3541

02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:57,600

why wouldn't she and she was not happy

3542

02:39:02,469 --> 02:38:58,160

about

3543

02:39:05,190 --> 02:39:02,479

me even suggesting leaving the family

3544

02:39:05,990 --> 02:39:05,200

and and and things and she's right about

3545

02:39:08,630 --> 02:39:06,000

that

3546

02:39:10,550 --> 02:39:08,640

i mean i'm not young if you're young and

3547

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:10,560

you want to do something for humanity

3548

02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:12,640

and you want to go out there and do it

3549

02:39:15,910 --> 02:39:14,160

that's one thing but once you have

3550

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:15,920

family and kids and

3551
02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:19,600
and things and a life back here do you

3552
02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:21,439
take a one-way trip and leave your

3553
02:39:26,550 --> 02:39:23,439
family yeah that's

3554
02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:26,560
yeah that's a tough call but would rita

3555
02:39:29,750 --> 02:39:27,439
and i do it

3556
02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:29,760
we would do it if there's a return trip

3557
02:39:33,670 --> 02:39:30,720
and

3558
02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:33,680
chicago deep dish pizzas would have to

3559
02:39:37,270 --> 02:39:34,000
be

3560
02:39:39,910 --> 02:39:37,280
jimmy

3561
02:39:40,630 --> 02:39:39,920
have you ever run into the men in black

3562
02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:40,640
um

3563
02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:43,840

not officially do you want to

3564

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:47,120

absolutely absolutely

3565

02:39:50,230 --> 02:39:49,439

now what version of the men in black

3566

02:39:53,270 --> 02:39:50,240

right

3567

02:39:56,389 --> 02:39:53,280

the men in black version like

3568

02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:56,399

will smith right that version of men in

3569

02:40:00,710 --> 02:39:57,520

black boy they're not

3570

02:40:02,230 --> 02:40:00,720

aliens all right they're just working

3571

02:40:05,349 --> 02:40:02,240

for an agency and they're

3572

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:05,359

out there doing the alien agenda

3573

02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:08,399

right okay all right yeah i would like

3574

02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:10,000

to meet them

3575

02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:11,680

uh now what about the other version of

3576

02:40:16,790 --> 02:40:14,319

men in black the alien version the other

3577

02:40:19,910 --> 02:40:16,800

ones that people are talking about where

3578

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:19,920

they are not the fate you know that it

3579

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:20,479

was an

3580

02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:23,680

obvious situation of them being another

3581

02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:25,120

species that they weren't

3582

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:28,640

human trying to act human right

3583

02:40:32,710 --> 02:40:31,840

driving the classic black car but having

3584

02:40:35,510 --> 02:40:32,720

issues with

3585

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:35,520

trying to be human and having that being

3586

02:40:39,349 --> 02:40:36,800

obvious

3587

02:40:40,389 --> 02:40:39,359

i would like to meet them too now what

3588

02:40:43,110 --> 02:40:40,399

is strange

3589

02:40:44,309 --> 02:40:43,120

is i've had so many sightings that i've

3590

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:44,319

been public about

3591

02:40:47,590 --> 02:40:47,200

why haven't i got the official version

3592

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:47,600

uh

3593

02:40:50,950 --> 02:40:49,760

the official visit from the men in black

3594

02:40:54,150 --> 02:40:50,960

i don't know

3595

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:54,160

you know um nobody's wanted to change my

3596

02:40:58,309 --> 02:40:54,800

story

3597

02:41:01,429 --> 02:40:58,319

i guess i i'm not sure i don't know

3598

02:41:03,190 --> 02:41:01,439

i don't know why i have the official men

3599

02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:03,200

in black no

3600

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:05,200

haven't haven't run into that not that i

3601
02:41:10,469 --> 02:41:06,640
have noticed

3602
02:41:14,070 --> 02:41:10,479
by the way i have um i'm gonna get

3603
02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:14,080
moving on to these questions but

3604
02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:17,760
i have on occasion

3605
02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:22,399
been driving where

3606
02:41:25,990 --> 02:41:25,600
i had i don't want to get too specific

3607
02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:26,000
here

3608
02:41:29,030 --> 02:41:28,160
because if it did really happen i don't

3609
02:41:31,990 --> 02:41:29,040
want to

3610
02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:32,000
tip the hat i want them to know that i

3611
02:41:34,630 --> 02:41:32,479
know

3612
02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:34,640
but there were i i'm talking about

3613
02:41:37,990 --> 02:41:35,600

locations

3614

02:41:39,670 --> 02:41:38,000

but there were on occasion a couple of

3615

02:41:40,550 --> 02:41:39,680

times and i never went to rita about

3616

02:41:44,070 --> 02:41:40,560

this because

3617

02:41:47,429 --> 02:41:44,080

i kind of blew it off ultimately but

3618

02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:47,439

where i had

3619

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:51,040

an ass black suv

3620

02:41:56,469 --> 02:41:54,880

um follow me

3621

02:41:58,950 --> 02:41:56,479

and this happened this happened more

3622

02:42:03,990 --> 02:41:58,960

than once and

3623

02:42:06,150 --> 02:42:04,000

uh one that went on to the freeway

3624

02:42:08,230 --> 02:42:06,160

but here in the valley where i had a

3625

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:08,240

black suv behind me and i'm watching it

3626

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:09,359

in the mirror

3627

02:42:12,550 --> 02:42:10,960

and i'm like changing lanes i did a

3628

02:42:14,150 --> 02:42:12,560

couple of things and then i'm watching

3629

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:14,160

what's going on

3630

02:42:21,750 --> 02:42:18,960

and then it disappeared

3631

02:42:23,590 --> 02:42:21,760

so it was just coincidence i'm pretty

3632

02:42:25,670 --> 02:42:23,600

confident about that

3633

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:25,680

it wasn't the men in black but what i'm

3634

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:27,359

saying is

3635

02:42:32,389 --> 02:42:31,120

i'm aware of looking for stuff like this

3636

02:42:34,469 --> 02:42:32,399

to happen

3637

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:34,479

that's all that i'm saying where i've

3638

02:42:37,750 --> 02:42:36,080

noticed it a couple of times and i was

3639

02:42:38,630 --> 02:42:37,760

like driving i'm like okay here we go

3640

02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:38,640

this

3641

02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:40,720

uh i'm looking in the rearview okay all

3642

02:42:43,429 --> 02:42:42,560

right well that's weird that's weird

3643

02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:43,439

okay

3644

02:42:46,230 --> 02:42:44,720

all right this has been going on for a

3645

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:46,240

couple of miles they're hanging back

3646

02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:47,920

nobody's passing me i've changed

3647

02:42:51,269 --> 02:42:49,439

i've driven down a couple of right you

3648

02:42:54,950 --> 02:42:51,279

know that's kind of where and then

3649

02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:54,960

it disappeared no it wasn't the men in

3650

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:55,680

black

3651
02:43:00,950 --> 02:42:59,120
but i am constantly uh running with my

3652
02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:00,960
radar on

3653
02:43:05,670 --> 02:43:03,680
okay so to answer your question yes

3654
02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:05,680
would i like to run into him sure

3655
02:43:11,590 --> 02:43:08,720
am i expecting it i am

3656
02:43:13,750 --> 02:43:11,600
i am i am ready to go with it i am

3657
02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:13,760
absolutely ready to go

3658
02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:15,279
uh jimmy have you ever seen frank

3659
02:43:19,429 --> 02:43:17,359
mourinho play live no

3660
02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:19,439
frank mourinho mahogany rush live one of

3661
02:43:25,750 --> 02:43:22,560
the great live albums of all time

3662
02:43:27,590 --> 02:43:25,760
uh if so how old were you no i never saw

3663
02:43:30,630 --> 02:43:27,600

frank mourinho back in the day when

3664

02:43:32,950 --> 02:43:30,640

frank marino was frank mourinho

3665

02:43:34,790 --> 02:43:32,960

um you know the mahogany rush days of

3666

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:34,800

mahogany rush live i was in south

3667

02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:36,720

america i was in central america i was

3668

02:43:39,750 --> 02:43:37,840

in panama

3669

02:43:41,110 --> 02:43:39,760

when that album was released god man i

3670

02:43:43,990 --> 02:43:41,120

just love that that

3671

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:44,000

that album by the way but i was i was

3672

02:43:47,590 --> 02:43:45,200

out of the country

3673

02:43:49,030 --> 02:43:47,600

and i don't believe when i came back to

3674

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:49,040

the united states i don't think he was

3675

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:50,399

touring then

3676
02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:53,040
and so would i have looked i would have

3677
02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:53,840
loved

3678
02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:56,319
uh to have seen frank mourinho uh play

3679
02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:58,080
live okay

3680
02:44:03,590 --> 02:44:00,800
uh jimmy johansen says jimmy your

3681
02:44:07,110 --> 02:44:06,550
ah i think that's a pretty simple answer

3682
02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:07,120
um

3683
02:44:11,269 --> 02:44:09,760
uh because i've read it the series so

3684
02:44:14,389 --> 02:44:11,279
many times

3685
02:44:17,510 --> 02:44:14,399
um arthur c clarke's rama

3686
02:44:20,950 --> 02:44:17,520
the rama series of books yeah

3687
02:44:25,110 --> 02:44:20,960
rama rama 2 gardens of

3688
02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:25,120

rama um just an insanely

3689

02:44:31,590 --> 02:44:28,240

great uh series of books and

3690

02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:31,600

i read them over and over and over

3691

02:44:36,309 --> 02:44:35,439

again so yeah i i think that's without

3692

02:44:38,389 --> 02:44:36,319

question

3693

02:44:39,670 --> 02:44:38,399

there's a a lot a lot of other great

3694

02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:39,680

books um

3695

02:44:42,950 --> 02:44:41,520

that that i've read and some of them

3696

02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:42,960

many times

3697

02:44:49,590 --> 02:44:46,880

uh but i keep going back to arthur c

3698

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:49,600

clarke rama so yeah and if you haven't

3699

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:50,800

read them

3700

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:53,680

uh you need to go and do it the gardens

3701

02:45:00,150 --> 02:44:56,560

of rama rama rama 2 rama revisited

3702

02:45:04,950 --> 02:45:00,160

uh i think there's four

3703

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:04,960

but should be a movie

3704

02:45:11,190 --> 02:45:08,720

and i don't know why it's not

3705

02:45:13,429 --> 02:45:11,200

i think it's probably too long too big

3706

02:45:15,670 --> 02:45:13,439

too complex

3707

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:15,680

it would have to be like lord of the

3708

02:45:18,389 --> 02:45:17,200

rings it would have to be three or four

3709

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:18,399

movies

3710

02:45:25,269 --> 02:45:22,319

um but uh wow it should be a book

3711

02:45:26,710 --> 02:45:25,279

i've got that whole thing so visualized

3712

02:45:29,670 --> 02:45:26,720

that ship

3713

02:45:32,150 --> 02:45:29,680

and the star cluster and and the

3714

02:45:35,750 --> 02:45:32,160

different beings and the robots and the

3715

02:45:39,349 --> 02:45:35,760

and the bird uh the the eagle

3716

02:45:41,830 --> 02:45:39,359

um in my mind it's just so

3717

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:41,840

there it's so riveting but there you go

3718

02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:42,960

okay

3719

02:45:46,870 --> 02:45:45,760

uh does listening to jimmy church make

3720

02:45:47,700 --> 02:45:46,880

jimmy church

3721

02:45:54,550 --> 02:45:47,710

smarter

3722

02:46:02,550 --> 02:45:57,590

you know

3723

02:46:06,630 --> 02:46:02,560

i have not

3724

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:06,640

gone back and listened to

3725

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:10,560

a complete fade to black replay

3726

02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:13,520

i haven't done it one time i have

3727

02:46:17,830 --> 02:46:14,319

listened to

3728

02:46:21,990 --> 02:46:17,840

clips that people have posted short

3729

02:46:24,150 --> 02:46:22,000

um and i never even get through it so

3730

02:46:25,590 --> 02:46:24,160

i haven't even and even that is rare i

3731

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:25,600

mean i'm talking about you count that on

3732

02:46:29,990 --> 02:46:26,960

one hand

3733

02:46:31,190 --> 02:46:30,000

um i have never listened to a

3734

02:46:34,469 --> 02:46:31,200

coast-to-coast show

3735

02:46:38,710 --> 02:46:34,479

haven't done it i have watched

3736

02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:38,720

a few of my tv shows a few

3737

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:42,000

a few i'm always uncomfortable with it

3738

02:46:49,990 --> 02:46:46,880

um the unexplained the complete season

3739

02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:50,000

haven't seen it i have it

3740

02:46:56,710 --> 02:46:54,319

haven't watched it i haven't done it

3741

02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:56,720

i haven't done it i watched the intro to

3742

02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:58,240

one show

3743

02:47:03,510 --> 02:47:01,200

i i think i watched a segment of one

3744

02:47:07,030 --> 02:47:03,520

show

3745

02:47:08,950 --> 02:47:07,040

that's it so no

3746

02:47:10,150 --> 02:47:08,960

listening to me now i've never listened

3747

02:47:13,750 --> 02:47:10,160

to me

3748

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:13,760

i've never done it all right next

3749

02:47:21,269 --> 02:47:18,000

godzilla or king kong choose

3750

02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:21,279

what godzilla or king kong

3751
02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:24,319
choose uh

3752
02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:28,319
godzilla godzilla

3753
02:47:37,510 --> 02:47:34,000
i would absolutely godzilla

3754
02:47:39,590 --> 02:47:37,520
man i went through a a period in my life

3755
02:47:41,510 --> 02:47:39,600
and i only did this because i thought it

3756
02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:41,520
was cool at the time

3757
02:47:45,030 --> 02:47:43,680
uh because so many people were doing it

3758
02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:45,040
in japanese films

3759
02:47:53,349 --> 02:47:48,640
right okay um mothra

3760
02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:53,359
right oh man uh giant robot

3761
02:47:59,110 --> 02:47:56,399
and i and i went back and

3762
02:48:01,269 --> 02:47:59,120
and got videotapes and and was watching

3763
02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:01,279

stuff on alternate channels in in the

3764

02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:05,200

in the 80s and i watched a ton of that

3765

02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:06,240

stuff

3766

02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:09,600

and i went from being very skeptical and

3767

02:48:14,389 --> 02:48:10,880

i don't care

3768

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:14,399

to absolutely loving it

3769

02:48:19,030 --> 02:48:18,000

loving it and i came away a huge

3770

02:48:22,790 --> 02:48:19,040

godzilla

3771

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:22,800

fan not the matthew broderick vert no

3772

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:25,840

no no no no no but that all that old

3773

02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:27,040

japanese stuff

3774

02:48:33,190 --> 02:48:30,800

um i went uh i think it's on

3775

02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:33,200

i think it's on disney plus on the

3776

02:48:38,469 --> 02:48:34,640

marvel channel

3777

02:48:41,429 --> 02:48:38,479

there's a series called 616

3778

02:48:42,070 --> 02:48:41,439

about uh this series of documentaries

3779

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:42,080

about

3780

02:48:48,070 --> 02:48:45,120

marvel and let's go watch it

3781

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:48,080

one of them is the history of spider-man

3782

02:48:52,309 --> 02:48:50,640

the japanese version of the tv series

3783

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:52,319

that happened in japan and how they did

3784

02:48:55,990 --> 02:48:53,359

it

3785

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:56,000

go and watch that and if you don't fall

3786

02:49:02,150 --> 02:48:58,800

in love with spider-man all over again

3787

02:49:05,910 --> 02:49:02,160

you have no soul none but yeah

3788

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:05,920

big fan of all the japanese stuff okay

3789

02:49:21,110 --> 02:49:18,150

man i don't know i don't know

3790

02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:21,120

now that i've gotten covered and i went

3791

02:49:25,190 --> 02:49:23,120

through it

3792

02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:25,200

you can make your own decisions that's a

3793

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:27,120

that's a personal thing for so many

3794

02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:28,240

reasons

3795

02:49:34,309 --> 02:49:31,600

uh but you don't want covid

3796

02:49:35,750 --> 02:49:34,319

and vaccination for those that are

3797

02:49:39,510 --> 02:49:35,760

vulnerable

3798

02:49:41,510 --> 02:49:39,520

yeah absolutely my parents

3799

02:49:43,429 --> 02:49:41,520

get vaccinated you do not want to go

3800

02:49:46,710 --> 02:49:43,439

through what i went through

3801
02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:46,720
now that's that part of it would i

3802
02:49:51,510 --> 02:49:49,840
personally do it i don't want covet

3803
02:49:55,670 --> 02:49:51,520
again

3804
02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:55,680
so now i'm i'm i'm a walking paradox

3805
02:50:02,870 --> 02:49:59,520
where i'm scared of the vaccination i am

3806
02:50:05,670 --> 02:50:02,880
but i'm really scared of coving covet is

3807
02:50:07,030 --> 02:50:05,680
nothing nice i don't want to go through

3808
02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:07,040
that again

3809
02:50:11,349 --> 02:50:09,680
i don't you know so now that i've had it

3810
02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:11,359
do i have certain antibodies

3811
02:50:16,469 --> 02:50:14,640
am i uh immune to it and i've

3812
02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:16,479
read all the research on this thing yay

3813
02:50:21,590 --> 02:50:18,160

or nay to that part of it too

3814

02:50:22,070 --> 02:50:21,600

i don't know um i don't know right now

3815

02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:22,080

i'm in

3816

02:50:27,670 --> 02:50:25,600

may because i'm fresh off of covid i'm

3817

02:50:29,349 --> 02:50:27,680

in a but i don't want it again

3818

02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:29,359

and for those out there who haven't

3819

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:31,439

gotten covid

3820

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:34,479

uh two months ago when these numbers are

3821

02:50:37,349 --> 02:50:36,800

where they were and i would definitely

3822

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:37,359

say go

3823

02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:39,840

and get vaccinated if you don't mind it

3824

02:50:41,670 --> 02:50:41,040

go and do it because you don't want

3825

02:50:44,710 --> 02:50:41,680

covet

3826

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:44,720

but the numbers are now

3827

02:50:49,110 --> 02:50:47,359

really on the decline and is there a

3828

02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:49,120

need for the vaccination

3829

02:50:52,309 --> 02:50:51,120

out there is it just going to burn

3830

02:50:55,030 --> 02:50:52,319

itself out

3831

02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:55,040

so yeah that's tough i don't want to be

3832

02:50:57,429 --> 02:50:56,560

a pair i don't want to be hypocritical i

3833

02:51:01,190 --> 02:50:57,439

don't want to be

3834

02:51:04,550 --> 02:51:01,200

but i'm just telling you covet is gnarly

3835

02:51:08,790 --> 02:51:04,560

oh man i'm scared of it

3836

02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:08,800

scared of it scared of it six weeks of

3837

02:51:12,950 --> 02:51:09,920

those headaches

3838

02:51:15,110 --> 02:51:12,960

ask rita what i went through ask rita

3839

02:51:17,030 --> 02:51:15,120

it was it was just gnarly uh this is

3840

02:51:18,870 --> 02:51:17,040

from trish trish says when covent allows

3841

02:51:20,309 --> 02:51:18,880

you to travel will you eventually come

3842

02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:20,319

to africa

3843

02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:23,040

yes now the question is what part of

3844

02:51:27,670 --> 02:51:25,120

africa do we go south

3845

02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:27,680

well obviously egypt is in play right

3846

02:51:32,469 --> 02:51:28,800

egypt is

3847

02:51:34,790 --> 02:51:32,479

in play but other parts of africa

3848

02:51:35,670 --> 02:51:34,800

i was talking about this uh the other

3849

02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:35,680

day

3850

02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:39,200

uh with dolan there's a long list of

3851
02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:40,240
things that

3852
02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:44,000
we had planned for 2020. we had a list

3853
02:51:50,870 --> 02:51:47,120
we had england in play we had armenia

3854
02:51:53,269 --> 02:51:50,880
in play we had egypt all in play

3855
02:51:54,870 --> 02:51:53,279
and also greece too as well there's that

3856
02:51:58,870 --> 02:51:54,880
was a family thing but

3857
02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:58,880
all in play and now all of that has been

3858
02:52:03,590 --> 02:52:00,720
put off and there is

3859
02:52:04,070 --> 02:52:03,600
everything else that is out there you

3860
02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:04,080
know

3861
02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:07,200
um uh japan

3862
02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:12,640
china russia right machu picchu man

3863
02:52:20,630 --> 02:52:17,120

chicken you know puma punku

3864

02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:20,640

peru bolivia all of these

3865

02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:24,560

just things that need to get visited

3866

02:52:28,230 --> 02:52:26,880

and and all of that takes time plus we

3867

02:52:30,230 --> 02:52:28,240

have the show we had

3868

02:52:32,230 --> 02:52:30,240

other obligations and conferences and

3869

02:52:34,550 --> 02:52:32,240

things that we have to get completed

3870

02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:34,560

throughout the year so how do we insert

3871

02:52:39,510 --> 02:52:36,479

these international trips

3872

02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:39,520

in play and what gets priority i can

3873

02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:40,960

assure you this out of the gate

3874

02:52:48,150 --> 02:52:44,640

once uh once things are opened up

3875

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:48,160

uh armenia is is first bam we're already

3876

02:52:53,349 --> 02:52:49,920

making plans for that

3877

02:52:54,870 --> 02:52:53,359

um so armenia's is done and that's gonna

3878

02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:54,880

be september

3879

02:52:59,590 --> 02:52:56,720

uh right in there you know the later

3880

02:53:02,710 --> 02:52:59,600

part of 2021 of this year

3881

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:02,720

but armenia is is in play and then we're

3882

02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:04,960

going to be into 2022

3883

02:53:08,389 --> 02:53:06,880

and what's going to take priority and

3884

02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:08,399

how are we going to get everything done

3885

02:53:12,309 --> 02:53:11,600

is africa there africa is there you know

3886

02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:12,319

do we do

3887

02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:17,279

would just love to do that

3888

02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:19,760

oh so many great places man i would like

3889

02:53:23,269 --> 02:53:21,840

to go to morocco

3890

02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:23,279

man i want to go to the straits of

3891

02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:25,840

gibraltar i want to cruise through that

3892

02:53:29,670 --> 02:53:26,960

in a boat

3893

02:53:30,710 --> 02:53:29,680

pull up into that port and go hit a

3894

02:53:33,990 --> 02:53:30,720

bizarre

3895

02:53:37,110 --> 02:53:34,000

and go look at the uh the ancient

3896

02:53:38,309 --> 02:53:37,120

uh structures there i'd love to be able

3897

02:53:42,070 --> 02:53:38,319

to do that but of course

3898

02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:42,080

uh egypt is high on the list

3899

02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:43,680

all right man i'm running out of time

3900

02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:45,120

and i've got too many questions here

3901
02:53:49,030 --> 02:53:46,640
okay what's next

3902
02:53:50,950 --> 02:53:49,040
um what is under the sand in egypt

3903
02:53:53,990 --> 02:53:50,960
wouldn't we like to know that

3904
02:53:57,190 --> 02:53:54,000
i keep saying this if i was

3905
02:54:01,269 --> 02:53:57,200
elon musk right if i had

3906
02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:03,830
i would vacuum the sand i would go and

3907
02:54:10,150 --> 02:54:06,640
move it i would physically move the sand

3908
02:54:13,830 --> 02:54:10,160
to another spot just suck it all up

3909
02:54:17,510 --> 02:54:13,840
and and just go move across a bunch of

3910
02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:17,520
giant trucks with huge hoses

3911
02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:20,560
just vacuuming up the sand

3912
02:54:25,750 --> 02:54:23,680
till you get to dirt vacuum it all up

3913
02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:25,760

move it to one other spot let me just

3914

02:54:30,309 --> 02:54:27,120

just move it

3915

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:30,319

you know and like a snow plow right

3916

02:54:33,670 --> 02:54:31,760

that's what i would do if i had the

3917

02:54:36,389 --> 02:54:33,680

money oh and

3918

02:54:38,550 --> 02:54:36,399

elon should get on top of that what

3919

02:54:39,269 --> 02:54:38,560

about old pat travers did you ever see

3920

02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:39,279

him i

3921

02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:42,880

did i saw pat on the smokin whiskey

3922

02:54:49,510 --> 02:54:46,720

tour snortin cuz what was it

3923

02:54:50,630 --> 02:54:49,520

smokin whiskey and snorting cocaine what

3924

02:54:52,870 --> 02:54:50,640

was that song called

3925

02:54:55,510 --> 02:54:52,880

saw him on that tour trying to think i

3926

02:54:58,950 --> 02:54:55,520

think that was uh

3927

02:55:01,469 --> 02:54:58,960

triumph i think triumph and pat travers

3928

02:55:05,830 --> 02:55:01,479

pat travers open market square arena

3929

02:55:07,349 --> 02:55:05,840

1980 81 80.

3930

02:55:09,030 --> 02:55:07,359

and that was a good record too pat

3931

02:55:14,550 --> 02:55:09,040

drivers loved it

3932

02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:16,630

okay third time is a charm would you set

3933

02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:19,760

up a dead man's trap for yourself

3934

02:55:29,830 --> 02:55:24,319

uh no

3935

02:55:34,309 --> 02:55:29,840

no no my secrets are safe with me

3936

02:55:37,349 --> 02:55:34,319

number one and number two

3937

02:55:39,830 --> 02:55:37,359

i would only expose anything like that

3938

02:55:40,790 --> 02:55:39,840

on on my deathbed like i would have a

3939

02:55:44,309 --> 02:55:40,800

book

3940

02:55:47,269 --> 02:55:44,319

ready to go and i would give it to rita

3941

02:55:47,590 --> 02:55:47,279

and say okay publish this now because i

3942

02:55:50,469 --> 02:55:47,600

got

3943

02:55:51,830 --> 02:55:50,479

24 hours so just let that go there you

3944

02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:51,840

go

3945

02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:54,800

publish that's what i would do so i

3946

02:55:59,110 --> 02:55:56,560

wouldn't have to worry about it

3947

02:55:59,670 --> 02:55:59,120

that's what i would do i wouldn't have a

3948

02:56:02,710 --> 02:55:59,680

like a

3949

02:56:07,830 --> 02:56:02,720

dead man's switch

3950

02:56:10,309 --> 02:56:07,840

so there you go um hold on for a second

3951
02:56:11,030 --> 02:56:10,319
and the boring company goes to egypt

3952
02:56:14,070 --> 02:56:11,040
there was

3953
02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:14,080
something else here that i

3954
02:56:23,990 --> 02:56:18,720
saw that i wanted to get to

3955
02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:24,000
um okay my first car was a 1966

3956
02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:27,439
mustang that was my first car

3957
02:56:34,630 --> 02:56:31,359
289 uh four on the floor

3958
02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:34,640
that that car somebody posted something

3959
02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:36,000
the other day

3960
02:56:40,309 --> 02:56:38,640
that uh and i saw this in social media

3961
02:56:41,990 --> 02:56:40,319
it's funny i'm thinking about this now

3962
02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:42,000
where they said what was the first car

3963
02:56:47,670 --> 02:56:45,279

that you did a hundred miles an hour in

3964

02:56:48,550 --> 02:56:47,680

and that was it that was that 1966

3965

02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:48,560

mustang

3966

02:56:51,670 --> 02:56:50,640

and i was speaking about our drummer uh

3967

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:51,680

jerry reese camp

3968

02:56:57,670 --> 02:56:54,720

earlier jerry was in the passenger seat

3969

02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:57,680

um i think i had randy smiley in the

3970

02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:59,760

back seat of this car we are a german

3971

02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:01,200

church road

3972

02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:04,000

and which had like a mile or two between

3973

02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:05,120

stop signs

3974

02:57:10,309 --> 02:57:08,080

right and i just opened that thing up i

3975

02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:10,319

uh i had only had it

3976

02:57:16,630 --> 02:57:13,600

for i was living with my parents um

3977

02:57:18,550 --> 02:57:16,640

um i only had it for a week

3978

02:57:19,910 --> 02:57:18,560

just got it and we're on german church

3979

02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:19,920

road and i just

3980

02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:22,000

opened that thing up we're probably

3981

02:57:27,110 --> 02:57:23,359

smoking weed

3982

02:57:29,110 --> 02:57:27,120

i'm 16. and and i'm looking at the

3983

02:57:31,429 --> 02:57:29,120

speedometer and we got this thing up i

3984

02:57:37,990 --> 02:57:31,439

think the speedometer went to 140

3985

02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:41,910

and and i see up in the distance

3986

02:57:55,349 --> 02:57:51,750

and i see it and i don't realize

3987

02:57:58,710 --> 02:57:55,359

how quick that stop sign came up on us

3988

02:57:59,830 --> 02:57:58,720

i'm doing 120 miles an hour and i start

3989

02:58:03,510 --> 02:57:59,840

to slow down

3990

02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:03,520

stop at the stop sign

3991

02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:06,880

and and it came up on and i

3992

02:58:12,950 --> 02:58:10,000

ended up not only did i not stop i

3993

02:58:13,990 --> 02:58:12,960

blew through that stop sign at about 80

3994

02:58:20,150 --> 02:58:14,000

miles an hour

3995

02:58:20,950 --> 02:58:20,160

anything could have happened and i

3996

02:58:23,110 --> 02:58:20,960

remember

3997

02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:23,120

as we went through that stop sign i

3998

02:58:27,269 --> 02:58:24,479

think we all did the same thing we

3999

02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:27,279

looked both ways as quick as we could

4000

02:58:35,990 --> 02:58:32,479

on uh 16th street and we survived

4001
02:58:39,190 --> 02:58:36,000
and after that

4002
02:58:41,670 --> 02:58:39,200
i slowed down to whatever

4003
02:58:43,349 --> 02:58:41,680
40 miles an hour and i said to myself

4004
02:58:46,710 --> 02:58:43,359
i'll never do that again

4005
02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:46,720
that was just stupid well anyway

4006
02:58:51,750 --> 02:58:49,920
jerry reese camp who was sitting next to

4007
02:58:56,070 --> 02:58:51,760
me my drummer

4008
02:59:01,990 --> 02:58:59,190
it was like one o'clock in the afternoon

4009
02:59:02,950 --> 02:59:02,000
middle of the day and i watched my

4010
02:59:06,070 --> 02:59:02,960
gnarly

4011
02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:06,080
drummer man's man

4012
02:59:12,230 --> 02:59:09,279
puke on the dashboard yeah

4013
02:59:13,429 --> 02:59:12,240

i had to pull up to my house with my

4014

02:59:16,790 --> 02:59:13,439

parents

4015

02:59:20,870 --> 02:59:16,800

my mom going what happened nothing

4016

02:59:23,269 --> 02:59:20,880

bad bad shrimp salad uh for lunch

4017

02:59:24,630 --> 02:59:23,279

and uh so there you go all right that

4018

02:59:27,190 --> 02:59:24,640

wraps another

4019

02:59:28,309 --> 02:59:27,200

ama here on fade to black great

4020

02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:28,319

questions all night

4021

02:59:31,910 --> 02:59:30,399

i know that i left a lot on the table

4022

02:59:33,830 --> 02:59:31,920

everybody and if i didn't get to

4023

02:59:36,790 --> 02:59:33,840

everybody we'll do it next time

4024

02:59:38,070 --> 02:59:36,800

all right we've got we've got vader

4025

02:59:39,750 --> 02:59:38,080

night tomorrow night

4026

02:59:41,750 --> 02:59:39,760

open lines all night long if i didn't

4027

02:59:44,230 --> 02:59:41,760

get to your questions tonight

4028

02:59:45,910 --> 02:59:44,240

call in tomorrow and hit me with it fade

4029

02:59:47,830 --> 02:59:45,920

to black's executive producers rita

4030

02:59:49,190 --> 02:59:47,840

kamarian shows produced by hill j palmer

4031

02:59:51,110 --> 02:59:49,200

renee dennis and kevin

4032

02:59:53,110 --> 02:59:51,120

announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4033

02:59:54,790 --> 02:59:53,120

mark d kovar webmasters through the geek

4034

02:59:56,590 --> 02:59:54,800

music doug aldrige

4035

02:59:58,070 --> 02:59:56,600

intro space introspaceboy

4036

03:00:00,070 --> 02:59:58,080

spaceboymusic.com

4037

03:00:01,670 --> 03:00:00,080

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4038

03:00:02,950 --> 03:00:01,680

the game changer network and syndication

4039

03:00:05,110 --> 03:00:02,960

is kgra

4040

03:00:07,429 --> 03:00:05,120

the planet this broadcast on a

4041

03:00:09,030 --> 03:00:07,439

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4042

03:00:10,870 --> 03:00:09,040

game changer network inc

4043

03:00:12,309 --> 03:00:10,880

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4044

03:00:13,190 --> 03:00:12,319

copied or used anywhere in the known

4045

03:00:14,790 --> 03:00:13,200

universe

4046

03:00:16,230 --> 03:00:14,800

without written permission from fade to

4047

03:00:17,429 --> 03:00:16,240

black for the game changer network i'm

4048

03:00:19,990 --> 03:00:17,439

your host jimmy church

4049

03:00:21,750 --> 03:00:20,000

tomorrow is thursday tomorrow night is

4050

03:00:24,309 --> 03:00:21,760

thursday night

4051

03:00:25,429 --> 03:00:24,319

date or night open lines all night long

4052

03:00:28,469 --> 03:00:25,439

until then

4053

03:00:29,510 --> 03:00:28,479

i want everybody to be safe and now it's

4054

03:00:40,350 --> 03:00:29,520

time